

References

- Abou-Awad, B.A. & Elswawi, S.A. (1992) Generations and reproduction in the predaceous mite *Amblyseius swirskii* Ath.-Hen. (Acari: Phytoseiidae) fed with artificial and natural diets. *Anzeiger fuer Schaedlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz*, 65, 115–117.
- Abou-Setta, M.M. & Childers, C.C. (1989) Biology of *Euseius mesembrinus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae): Life tables and feeding behavior on tetranychid mites on citrus. *Environmental Entomology*, 18, 665–669.
- Abou-Setta, M.M., Fouly, A.H., & Childers, C.C. (1997) Biology of *Proprioseiopsis rotendus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) reared on *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae) or pollen. *Florida Entomologist*, 80, 27–30.
- Abramsky, Z. (1983) Experiments on seed predation by rodents and ants in the Israeli desert. *Oecologia*, 57, 328–332.
- Acorn, J.H. & Ball, G.E. (1991) The mandibles of some adult ground beetles: Structure, function, and the evolution of herbivory (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 69, 638–650.
- Acosta, L.E. & Machado, G. (2007) Diet and foraging. In *Harvestmen: The Biology of Opiliones* (eds R. Pinto-da-Rocha, G. Machado & G. Giribet), pp. 309–338. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Adams, P.A. & Garland, J.A. (1981) A new species of *Chrysopiella* Banks from western North America (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 113, 1–4.
- Adebooye, O.C. & Phillips, O.T. (2006) Studies on seed characteristics and chemical composition of three morphotypes of *Mucuna urens* (L.) Medikus – Fabaceae. *Food Chemistry*, 95, 658–663.
- Adjei-Maafa, I.K. & Wilson, L.T. (1983) Factors affecting the relative abundance of arthropods on nectarial and nectariless cotton. *Environmental Entomology*, 12, 349–352.
- Adkisson, P.L. & Dyck, V.A. (1980) Resistant varieties in pest management systems. In *Breeding Plants Resistant to Insects*, pp. 233–251. Wiley, New York.
- Adler, L.S. (2000) The ecological significance of toxic nectar. *Oikos*, 91, 409–420.
- Adler, L.S. & Irwin, R.E. (2005) Ecological costs and benefits of defenses in nectar. *Ecology*, 86, 2968–2978.
- Adler, L.S., Wink, M., Distl, M., & Lentz, A.J. (2006) Leaf herbivory and nutrients increase nectar alkaloids. *Ecology Letters*, 9, 960–967.
- Afifi, A.M., Potts, M.F., Patterson, C.G., & Rodriguez, J.G. (1988) Pollen diet of some predator mites. *Transactions of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences*, 49, 96–100.
- Agarwal, A. (1976) A pollen analysis of spider-webs from the garden at Lucknow. *Journal of Palynology*, 12, 137–142.
- Agelopoulos, N.G. & Keller, M.A. (1994) Plant-natural enemy association in the tritrophic system, *Cotesia rubecula*-*Pieris rapae*-Brassicaceae (Cruciferae): I. Sources of infochemicals. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 20, 1725–1734.

- Agnew, C.W., Sterling, W.L., & Dean, D.A. (1982) Influence of cotton nectar on red imported fire ants and other predators. *Environmental Entomology*, 11, 629–634.
- Agrawal, A.A. & Rutter, M.T. (1998) Dynamic anti-herbivore defense in ant-plants: The role of induced responses. *Oikos*, 83, 227–236.
- Ahmad, A., Wilde, G.E., Whitworth, R.J., & Zolnerowich, G. (2006) Effect of corn hybrids expressing the coleopteran-specific Cry3Bb1 protein for corn rootworm control on above-ground insect predators. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 99, 1085–1095.
- Ahmad, S., Govindarajan, S., Funk, C.R., & Johnson-Cicalese, J.M. (1985) Fatality of house crickets on perennial ryegrasses infected with a fungal endophyte. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 39, 183–190.
- Ahmed, M.K., Newsom, L.D., Emerson, R.B., & Roussel, J.S. (1954) The effect of Systox on some common predators of the cotton aphid. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 47, 445–449.
- Akman, L., Yamashita, A., Watanabe, H., Oshima, K., Shiba, T., Hattori, M., & Aksoy, S. (2002) Genome sequence of the endocellular obligate symbiont of tse tse flies, *Wigglesworthia glossinidia*. *Nature Genetics*, 32, 402–407.
- Albajes, R., Lopez, C., & Pons, X. (2003) Predatory fauna in cornfields and response to imidacloprid seed treatment. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 96, 1805–1813.
- Albuquerque, G.S., Tauber, C.A., & Tauber, M.J. (2001) *Chrysoperla externa* and *Ceraeochrysa* spp.: Potential for biological control in the New World tropics and subtropics. In *Lacewings in the Crop Environment* (eds P.K. McEwen, T.R. New, & A.E. Whittington), pp. 408–423. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Alcock, J. (1976) The behaviour of the seed-collecting larvae of a carabid beetle (Coleoptera). *Journal of Natural History*, 10, 367–375.
- Al-Deeb, M.A. & Wilde, G.E. (2003) Effect of Bt corn expressing the Cry3Bb1 toxin for corn rootworm control on aboveground nontarget arthropods. *Environmental Entomology*, 32, 1164–1170.
- Al-Deeb, M.A., Wilde, G.E., & Zhu, K.Y. (2001) Effect of insecticides used in corn, sorghum, and alfalfa on the predator *Orius insidiosus* (Hemiptera: Anthracoridae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 94, 1353–1360.
- Allawi, T.F. (1991) Biological and ecological studies on indigenous and introduced phytoseiid mites: 1. Mass rearing and study of the effect of different pollen and other plant derivatives on the fecundity and longevity of *Euseius scutalis* (A. H.). *Dirasat*, 18B, 57–67.
- Allen, D.C., Knight, F.B., & Foltz, J.L. (1970) Invertebrate predators of the jack-pine budworm, *Choristoneura pinus*, in Michigan. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 63, 59–64.
- Allen, H.W. (1929) An annotated list of the Tachinidae of Mississippi. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 22, 676–690.
- Allen, R.T. (1979) The occurrence and importance of ground beetles in agricultural and surrounding habitats. In *Carabid Beetles: Their Evolution, Natural History, and Classification* (eds T.L. Erwin, G.E. Ball, D.R. Whitehead, & A.L. Halpern), pp. 485–506. Dr. W. Junk, The Hague, The Netherlands.
- Allen, W.R. & Hagley, E.A.C. (1982) Evaluation of immunoelectroosmophoresis on cellulose polyacetate for assessing predation of Lepidoptera (Tortricidae) by Coleoptera (Carabidae) species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 114, 1047–1054.
- Altieri, M.A. & Letourneau, D.K. (1982) Vegetation management and biological control in agroecosystems. *Crop Protection*, 1, 405–430.
- Altieri, M.A. & Whitcomb, W.H. (1979) The potential use of weeds in the manipulation of beneficial insects. *HortScience*, 14, 12–18.
- Amylase Research Society of Japan, e. (1995) *Enzyme Chemistry and Molecular Biology of Amylases and Related Enzymes*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Andersen, A. (1999) Plant protection in spring cereal production with reduced tillage. II. Pests and beneficial insects. *Crop Protection*, 18, 651–657.
- Andersen, A.N. (1987) Effects of seed predation by ants on seedling densities at a woodland site in SE Australia. *Oikos*, 48, 171–174.

- Andersen, A.N. (1988) Insect seed predators may cause far greater losses than they appear to. *Oikos*, 52, 337–340.
- Andersen, A.N. (1989) How important is seed predation to recruitment in stable populations in long-lived perennials? *Oecologia*, 81, 310–315.
- Andersen, A.N. (1990) Seed harvesting ant pests in Australia. In *Applied Myrmecochory: A World Perspective* (eds R.K. Vander Meer, K. Jaffee, & A. Cedeno), pp. 34–39. Westview, Boulder, CO.
- Andersen, A.N. (1991) Seed harvesting by ants in Australia. In *Ant-Plant Interactions* (eds C.R. Huxley & D.F. Cutler), pp. 493–503, Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Andersen, A.N. & Ashton, D.H. (1985) Rates of seed removal by ants at heath and woodland sites in southeastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 10, 381–390.
- Andersson, L. (1998) Post-dispersal seed removal in some agricultural weeds. *Aspects of Applied Biology*, 51, 159–164.
- Anderson, J.M.E. (1981) Seasonal field analyses of fat content, live weight, dry weight and water content of the aphidophagous *Scymnodes lividigaster* (Mulsant) and mycophagous *Leptothea galbula* (Mulsant) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 29, 679–689.
- Anderson, J.M.E. (1982) Seasonal habitat utilization and food of the ladybirds *Scymnodes lividigaster* (Mulsant) and *Leptothea galbula* (Mulsant) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 30, 59–70.
- Anderson, J.M.E. & Hale, D.F. (1986) *Coccinella repanda*. Diapause? In *Ecology of Aphidophaga* (ed I. Hodek), pp. 233–238. Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Anderson, L. (1998) Post-dispersal seed removal in some agricultural weeds. *Aspects of Applied Biology*, 51, 159–164.
- Anderson, N.H. (1962a) Anthocoridae of the Pacific Northwest with notes on distributions, life histories, and habits (Heteroptera). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 94, 1325–1334.
- Anderson, N.H. (1962b) Bionomics of six species of *Anthocoris* (Heteroptera: Anthocoridae) in England. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 114, 67–95.
- Andow, D.A. (1991) Vegetational diversity and arthropod population response. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 36, 561–586.
- Andow, D.A. & Hilbeck, A. (2004) Science-based risk assessment for nontarget effects of transgenic crops. *BioScience*, 54, 637–649.
- Andow, D.A. & Risch, S.J. (1985) Predation in diversified agroecosystems: Relations between a coccinellid predator *Coleomegilla maculata* and its food. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 22, 357–372.
- Anglade, P. (1971) Nouveaux degats de *Clivina fossor* L. sur mais dans les Pyrenees Atlantiques. *Revue de zoologie Agricole et de Pathologie vegetate* 70, 104–106.
- Aparicio-Fernandez, X., Yousef, G.G., Loarca-Pina, G., de Mejia, E., & Lila, M.A. (2005) Characterization of polyphenolics in the seed coat of black Jamapa bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 53, 4615–4622.
- Applebaum, S.W. & Birk, Y. (1979) Saponins. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 539–566. Academic Press, New York.
- Armer, C.A., Berry, R.E., & Kogan, M. (2000) Longevity of phytophagous heteropteran predators feeding on transgenic Btt-potato plants. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 95, 329–333.
- Arndt, E. & Kirmse, S. (2002) Adaptation to seed-feeding in ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini) of South Venezuela. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment*, 37(2), 151–157.
- Ashe, J.S. (1984) Major features of the evolution of relationships between Gyrophaenine staphylinid beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae) and fresh mushrooms. In *Fungus-Insect Relationships* (eds Q. Wheeler & M. Blackwell), pp. 227–255. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Ashe, J.S. (1993) Mouthpart modifications correlated with fungivory among Aleocharine staphylinids (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). In *Functional Morphology of Insect Feeding*

- (eds C.W. Schaefer & R.A.B. Leschen), pp. 105–130. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, MD.
- Ashford, D.A., Smith, W.A., & Douglas, A.E. (2000) Living on a high sugar diet: The fate of sucrose ingested by a phloem-feeding insect, the pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 46, 335–341.
- Ashley, T.R. & Gonzalez, D. (1974) Effect of various food substances on longevity and fecundity of *Trichogramma*. *Environmental Entomology*, 3, 169–171.
- Atallah, Y.H. & Killebrew, R. (1967) Ecological and nutritional studies on *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) IV. Amino acid requirements of the adults determined by the use of C¹⁴-labelled acetate. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 60, 186–188.
- Atallah, Y.H. & Newsom, L.D. (1966) Ecological and nutritional studies on *Coleomegilla maculata* De Geer (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). I. The development of an artificial diet and a laboratory rearing technique. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 59, 1173–1178.
- Auber, L. (1965) Atlas des Coleopteres de France, Belgique, Suisse.
- Aubrook, E.W. (1949) *Amara familiaris* Duft. (Col., Carabidae) feeding in flower heads. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 85, 44.
- Auclair, J.L. (1963) Aphid feeding and nutrition. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 8, 439–490.
- Avidov, Z., Balshin, M., & Gerson, U. (1970) Studies on *Aphytis coheni*, a parasite of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*, in Israel. *Entomophaga*, 15, 191–207.
- Azcarate, F.M., Arqueros, L., Sanchez, A.M., & Peco, B. (2005) Seed and fruit selection by harvester ants, *Messor barbarus*, in Mediterranean grassland and scrubland. *Functional Ecology*, 19, 273–283.
- Azcarate, F.M. & Peco, B. (2003) Spatial patterns of seed predation by harvester ants (*Messor Forel*) in Mediterranean grassland and scrubland. *Insectes Sociaux*, 50, 120–126.
- Azzouz, H., Giordenengo, P., Wäckers, F.L., & Kaiser, L. (2004) Effects of feeding frequency and sugar concentration on behavior and longevity of the adult aphid parasitoid: *Aphidius ervi* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Biological Control*, 31, 445–452.
- Ba, A.S. & Phillips, S.A., Jr. (1996) Yeast biota of the red imported fire ant. *Mycological Research*, 100, 740–746.
- Bacheler, J.S. & Baranowski, R.M. (1975) *Paratriphleps laeviusculus*, a phytophagous anthocorid new to the United States (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae). *Florida Entomologist*, 58, 157–163.
- Baggen, L.R., Gurr, G.M., & Meats, A. (1999) Flowers in tri-trophic systems: Mechanisms allowing selective exploitation by insect natural enemies for conservation biological control. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 91, 155–161.
- Bai, Y.Y., Jiang, M.X., & Cheng, J.A. (2005) Effects of transgenic cry1Ab rice pollen on fitness of *Propylea japonica* (Thunberg). *Journal of Pest Science*, 78, 123–128.
- Bailey, L. (1952) The action of the proventriculus of the worker honeybee, *Apis mellifera* L. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 29, 310–327.
- Baker, G.A. & O'Dowd, D.J. (1982) Effects of parent plant density on the production of achene types in the annual *Hypochoeris glabra*. *Journal of Ecology*, 70, 201–215.
- Baker, H.G. (1972) Seed weight in relation to some environmental conditions in California. *Ecology*, 53, 997–1010.
- Baker, H.G. (1975) Sugar concentrations in nectars from hummingbird flowers. *Biotropica*, 7, 37–41.
- Baker, H.G. (1989) Some aspects of the natural history of seed banks. In *Ecology of Soil Seed Banks* (eds M.A. Leck, V.T. Parker, & R.L. Simpson), pp. 9–21. Academic Press, London.
- Baker, H.G. & Baker, I. (1973) Amino-acids in nectar and their evolutionary significance. *Nature*, 241, 543–545.
- Baker, H.G. & Baker, I. (1977) Intraspecific constancy of floral nectar amino acid complements. *Botanical Gazette*, 138, 183–191.
- Baker, H.G. & Baker, I. (1978) Ants and flowers. *Biotropica*, 10, 80.
- Baker, H.G. & Baker, I. (1979) Starch in angiosperm pollen grains and its evolutionary significance. *American Journal of Botany*, 66, 591–600.
- Baker, H.G. & Baker, I. (1982) Starchy and starchless pollen in the Onagraceae. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 69, 748–754.

- Baker, H.G. & Baker, I. (1983) A brief historical review of the chemistry of floral nectar. In *The Biology of Nectaries* (eds B.L. Bentley & T.S. Elias), pp. 126–152. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Baker, H.G., Opler, P.A., & Baker, I. (1978) A comparison of the amino acid complements of floral and extrafloral nectars. *Botanical Gazette*, 139, 322–332.
- Baker, I. & Baker, H.G. (1976) Analyses of amino acids in flower nectars of hybrids and their parents, with phylogenetic implications. *New Phytologist*, 76, 87–98.
- Bakker, F.M. & Klein, M.E. (1992) Transrophic interactions in cassava. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 14, 293–311.
- Balachowsky, A.S. (1963) Entomologie appliquee a l'agriculture. In *Coleopteres*, Vol. 1 et 2, p. 1091, Paris. Fédération Française des sociétés de Sciences N
- Balachowsky, A.S. & Mesnil, L. (1935) *Les insectes nuisables aux plantes cultivees*, Paris.
- Balduf, W.V. (1935) *The Bionomics of Entomophagous Coleoptera*. John S. Swift, St. Louis, MO.
- Balduf, W.V. (1939a) *The bionomics of entomophagous insects*. John S. Swift Company, St. Louis, MO.
- Balduf, W.V. (1939b) Food habits of *Phymata pennsylvanica americana* Melin (Hemip.). *Canadian Entomologist*, 71, 66–74.
- Balfour-Browne, F. (1944) The proventriculus of the Coleoptera (Adephaga) and other insects – a study in evolution. *Journal of the Royal Microscopy Society*, 6, 68–117.
- Ball, G.E. (1960) A review of the taxonomy of the genus *Euryderus* LeConte 1848. With notes on the North American Dapti (of authors). (Carabidae: Harpalini). *Coleopterist's Bulletin*, 14, 44–54.
- Ball, O.J.-P., Barker, G.M., Prestidge, R.A., & Lauren, D.R. (1997) Distribution and accumulation of the alkaloid peramine in *Neotyphodium lolii*-infected perennial ryegrass. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 23, 1419–1434.
- Baniameri, V., Soleiman-Nejadian, E., & Mohaghegh, J. (2005) Life table and age-dependent reproduction of the predatory bug *Orius niger* Wolff (Heteroptera: Anthocoridae) at three constant temperatures: A demographic analysis. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 40, 545–550.
- Banks, C.J. (1957) The behaviour of individual coccinellid larvae on plants. *Animal Behaviour*, 5, 12–24.
- Banks, C.J. & Macauley, E.D.M. (1967) Effects of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and of its attendant ants and insect predators on yields of field beans (*Vicia faba* L.). *Annals of Applied Biology*, 60, 445–453.
- Barber, G.W. (1936) *Orius insidiosus* (Say), an important natural enemy of the corn earworm (ed U.S.D.A.T. Bulletin), Vol. 504, pp. 24.
- Barberi, P., Cozzani, A., Macchia, M., & Bonari, E. (1998) Size and composition of the weed seedbank under different management systems for continuous maize cropping. *Weed Research*, 38, 319–334.
- Barbier, M. (1970) Chemistry and biochemistry of pollens. *Progress in Phytochemistry*, 2, 1–33.
- Barbosa, P. (1998) Agroecosystems and conservation biological control. In *Conservation Biological Control* (ed P. Barbosa), pp. 39–54. Academic Press, London.
- Barbosa, P. & Benrey, B. (1998) The influence of plants on insect parasitoids: Implications for conservation biological control. In *Conservation Biological Control* (ed P. Barbosa), pp. 55–82. Academic Press, London.
- Barbosa, P. & Wratten, S.D. (1998) Influence of plants on invertebrate predators: Implications to conservation biological control. In *Conservation Biological Control* (ed P. Barbosa), pp. 83–100. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
- Barclay, A.S. & Earle, F.R. (1974) Chemical analyses of seeds III: Oil and protein content of 1,253 species. *Economic Botany*, 28, 178–236.
- Barclay, R.M.R., Dolan, M.-A., & Dyck, A. (1991) The digestive efficiency of insectivorous bats. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 69, 1853–1856.
- Bargen, H., Sauthof, K., & Poehling, H.-M. (1998) Prey finding by larvae and adult females of *Epiryrphus balteatus*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 87, 245–254.

- Barker, R.J., Lehner, Y., & Kunzmann, M.R. (1980) Pesticides and honey bees: Nectar and pollen contamination in alfalfa treated with dimethoate. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 9, 125–133.
- Barlow, C.A. (1961) On the biology and reproductive capacity of *Syrphus corollae* Fab. (Syrphidae) in the laboratory. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 4, 91–100.
- Barney, R.J. & Pass, B.C. (1986) Foraging behavior and feeding preference of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in Kentucky alfalfa. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 79, 1334–1337.
- Barrentine, C.D. (1993) Toads (*Bufo boreas* Baird & Girard) obtain no calories from ingested *Sphenophorous phoeniciensis* Chittenden (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 69, 15–17.
- Bartlett, B.R. (1962) The ingestion of dry sugars by adult entomophagous insects and the use of this feeding habit for measuring the moisture needs of parasites. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 55, 749–753.
- Barton, A.M. (1986) Spatial variation in the effect of ants on extrafloral nectary plant. *Ecology*, 67, 495–504.
- Baskin, S.I. & Bliss, C.A. (1969) Sugar occurring in the extrafloral exudates of the Orchidaceae. *Phytochemistry*, 8, 1139–1145.
- Bassett, P. (1978) Damage to winter cereals by *Zabrus tenebrioides* (Goeze) (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Plant Pathology*, 27, 48.
- Bates, R.B., Byrne, D.N., Kane, V.V., Miller, W.B., & Taylor, S.R. (1990) N.m.r. characterization of trehalulose from the excrement of the sweet potato whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci*. *Carbohydrate Research*, 201, 342–345.
- Beach, J.P., Williams, L.I., Hendrix, D.L., & Price, L.D. (2003) Different food sources affect the gustatory response of *Anaphes iole*, an egg parasitoid of *Lygus* spp. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 29, 1203–1222.
- Beattie, A.J. (1985) *The Evolutionary Ecology of Ant-Plant Mutualisms*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Beattie, A.J. & Culver, D.C. (1981) The guild of myrmecochores in the herbaceous flora of West Virginia forests. *Ecology*, 62, 107–115.
- Beattie, A.J. & Hughes, L. (2002) Ant-plant interactions. In *Plant-Animal Interactions: An Evolutionary Approach* (eds C.M. Herrera & O. Pellmyr), pp. 211–235. Blackwell, Oxford.
- Bebawi, F.F. & Campbell, S.D. (2004) Interactions between meat ants (*Iridomyrmex spadius*) and bellyache bush (*Jatropha gossypifolia*). *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*, 44, 1157–1164.
- Becerra, J.X. & Venable, D.L. (1991) The role of ant-Homoptera mutualisms in the evolution of extrafloral nectaries. *Oikos*, 60, 105–106.
- Beckman, N. & Hurd, L.E. (2003) Pollen feeding and fitness in praying mantids: The vegetarian side of a tritrophic predator. *Environmental Entomology*, 32, 881–885.
- Beggs, J. (2001) The ecological consequences of social wasps (*Vespula* spp.) invading and ecosystem that has an abundant carbohydrate source. *Biological Conservation*, 99, 17–28.
- Begum, M., Gurr, G.M., Wratten, S.D., Hedberg, P.R., & Nicol, H.I. (2006) Using selective food plants to maximize biological control of vineyard pests. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 43, 547–554.
- Beirne, B.P. (1962) Trends in applied biological control of insects. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 7, 387–400.
- Beirne, B.P. (1975) Biological control attempts by introductions against pest insects in the field in Canada. *Canadian Entomologist*, 107, 225–236.
- Bell, E.A. (1984) Toxic compounds in seeds. In *Seed Physiology, Volume 1: Development* (ed D.R. Murray), pp. 245–264. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Bell, E.A. & Janzen, D.H. (1971) Medical and ecological considerations of L-Dopa and 5-HTP in seeds. *Nature*, 229, 136–137.
- Bell, E.A. & Tirimanna, A.S.L. (1965) Associations of amino acids and related compounds in the seeds of forty-seven species of *Vicia*: Their taxonomic and nutritional significance. *Biochemistry Journal*, 97, 104–111.

- Bell, H.A., Fitches, E.C., Down, R.E., Marris, G.C., Edwards, J.P., Gatehouse, J.A., & Gatehouse, A.M.R. (1999) The effect of snowdrop lectin (GNA) delivered via artificial diet and transgenic plants on *Eulophus pennicornis* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid of the tomato moth *Lacanobia oleracea* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 45, 983–991.
- Bell, H.A., Fitches, E.C., Marris, G.C., Bell, J., Edwards, J.P., Gatehouse, J.A., & Gatehouse, A.M.R. (2001) Transgenic GNA expressing potato plants augment the beneficial biocontrol of *Lacanobia oleracea* (Lepidoptera; Noctuidae) by the parasitoid *Eulophus pennicornis* (Hymenoptera; Eulophidae). *Transgenic Research*, 10, 35–42.
- Belliure, B. & Michaud, J.P. (2001) Biology and behavior of *Pseudodorus clavatus* (Diptera: Syrphidae), and important predator of citrus aphids. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 94, 91–96.
- Ben Saad, A.A. & Bishop, G.W. (1976a) Attraction of insect to potato plants through use of artificial honeydews and aphid juice. *Entomophaga*, 21, 49–57.
- Ben Saad, A.A. & Bishop, G.W. (1976b) Effect of artificial honeydews on insect communities in potato fields. *Environmental Entomology*, 5, 453–457.
- Bennett, R.N., Mellon, F.A., Rosa, E.A.S., Perkins, L., & Kroon, P.A. (2004) Profiling glucosinolates, flavonoids, alkaloids, and other secondary metabolites in tissues of *Azima tetraacantha* (Salvadoraceae). *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52, 5856–5862.
- Bentley, B.L. (1977a) Extrafloral nectaries and protection by pugnacious bodyguards. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 8, 407–427.
- Bentley, B.L. (1977b) The protective function of ants visiting extrafloral nectaries of *Bixa orellana* (Bixaceae). *Journal of Ecology*, 65, 27–38.
- Benton, A.H. & Crump, A.J. (1981) Observations on the spring and summer behavior of the 12-spotted ladybird beetle, *Coleomegilla maculata* (DeGeer) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *New York Entomological Society*, 89, 102–108.
- Bera, S.K., Trivedi, A., & Sharma, C. (2002) Trapped pollen and spores from spider webs of Lucknow environs. *Current Science*, 83, 1580–1585.
- Berenbaum, M.R. (1988) Allelochemicals in insect-microbe-plant interactions; agents provocateurs in the coevolutionary arms race. In *Novel Aspects of Insect-Plant Interactions* (eds P. Barbosa & D.K. Letourneau), pp. 97–123. Wiley, New York.
- Berg, R.Y. (1975) Myrmecochorous plants in Australia and their dispersal by ants. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 23, 475–508.
- Berg, R.Y. (1979) Legume, seed, and myrmecochorous dispersal in *Kennedia* and *Hardenbergia* (Fabaceae), with a remark on the Durian theory. *Norwegian Journal of Botany*, 26, 229–254.
- Bergman, J.M. & Tingey, W.M. (1979) Aspects of interaction between plant genotypes and biological control. *Entomological Society of America Bulletin*, 25, 275–278.
- Bernal, C.C., Aguda, R.M., & Cohen, M.B. (2002a) Effect of rice lines transformed with *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin genes on the brown planthopper and its predator *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 102, 21–28.
- Bernal, J.S., Griset, J.G., & Gillogly, P.O. (2002b) Impacts of developing on *Bt* maize-intoxicated hosts on fitness parameters of a stem borer parasitoid. *Journal of Entomological Science*, 37, 27–40.
- Berndt, L.A. & Wratten, S.D. (2005) Effects of alyssum flowers on the longevity, fecundity, and sex ratio of the leafroller parasitoid *Dolichogenidea tasmanica*. *Biological Control*, 32, 65–69.
- Berndt, L.A., Wratten, S.D., & Scarratt, S.L. (2007) The influence of floral resource subsidies on parasitism rates of leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in New Zealand vineyards. *Biological Control*, 37, 50–55.
- Bersanetti, P.A., Park, H.-Y., Bae, K.S., Son, K.-H., Shin, D.-H., Hirata, I.Y., Juliano, M.A., Carmona, A.K., & Juliano, L. (2005) Characterization of arazyme, an exocellular metalloprotease isolated from *Serratia proteamaculans* culture medium. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 37, 574–581.
- Bertrand, J.A., Sudduth, T.Q., Condon, A., Jenkins, T.C., & Calhoun, M.C. (2005) Nutrient content of whole cottonseed. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 88, 1470–1477.

- Bertrandi, F. & Zetto Brandmayr, T. (1991) Osservazioni sulla dieta e cenni sulla bionomia del genere *Harpalus* Latreille. [Diet preferences and bionomy of *Harpalus* Latr. s. str. (Coleoptera: Carabidae)]. *Berichte des naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, 78, 145–155.
- Best, R.L. & Beegle, C.C. (1977) Food preferences of five species of carabids commonly found in Iowa cornfields. *Environmental Entomology*, 6, 9–12.
- Betts, A.D. (1920) Nectar yeasts. *Bee World*, 1, 132.
- Beveridge, T.H.J., Girard, B., Kopp, T., & Drover, J.C.G. (2005) Yield and composition of grape seed oils extracted by supercritical carbon dioxide and petroleum ether: Varietal effects. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 1799–1804.
- Bewley, J.D. & Black, M. (1978) *Physiology and Biochemistry of Seeds*. Springer, New York.
- Bewley, J.D. & Black, M. (1994) *Seeds: Physiology of Development and Germination*, 2nd edn. Plenum Press, New York.
- Bewley, J.D., Hempel, F.D., McCormick, S., & Zambryski, P. (2000) Reproductive development. In *Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants* (eds B. Buchanan, W. Gruissem, & R. Jones), pp. 988–1043. American Society of Plant Physiologists, Waldorf, MD.
- Bhatti, M.A., Duan, J.J., Head, G., Jiang, C., McKee, M.J., Nickson, T.E., Pilcher, C.L., & Pilcher, C.D. (2005a) Field evaluation of the impact of corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)-protected Bt corn on ground-dwelling predators. *Environmental Entomology*, 34, 1325–1335.
- Bhatti, M.A., Duan, J.J., Head, G.P., Jiang, C., McKee, M.J., Nickson, T.E., Pilcher, C.L., & Pilcher, C.D. (2005b) Field evaluation of the impact of corn rootworm (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)-protected Bt corn on foliage-dwelling arthropods. *Environmental Entomology*, 34, 1336–1345.
- Bigger, J.H. & Blanchard, R.A. (1959) Insecticidal control of underground insects of corn. *University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment station Bulletin* 641, 1–28.
- Bignell, D.E. (1984) The arthropod gut as an environment for microorganisms. In *Invertebrate-Microbial Interactions* (eds J.M. Anderson, A.D.M. Raynor, & D.W.H. Walton), pp. 205–228. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Birch, A.N.E., Geoghegan, I.E., Majerus, M.E.N., McNicol, J.W., Hackett, C.A., Gatehouse, A.M.R., & Gatehouse, J.A. (1999) Tri-trophic interactions involving pest aphids, predatory 2-spot ladybirds, and transgenic potatoes expressing snowdrop lectin for aphid resistance. *Molecular Breeding*, 5, 75–83.
- Birch, A.N.E., Geoghegan, I.E., Griffiths, D.W., & McNicol, J.W. (2002) The effect of genetic transformations for pest resistance on foliar solanidine-based glycoalkaloids of potato (*Solanum tuberosum*). *Annals of Applied Biology*, 140, 143–149.
- Birken, E.M. & Cloyd, R.A. (2007) Food preference of the rove beetle, *Atheta coriaria* Kraatz (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) under laboratory conditions. *Insect Science*, 14, 53–56.
- Blaszyk, P. (1963) Beobachtungen bei einem Massequtreten des Laufkäfers (*Amara convexiuscula* Mersch.) in Osfriesland. *Gesunde Pflanzen*, 15, 225–229.
- Blatchley, W.S. (1910) *Coleoptera or Beetles Known to Occur in Indiana*. The Nature Publishing Company, Indianapolis, IN.
- Blunck, H. (1925) *Syllabus der insektenbiologie*. Coleoptera Parcey, Berlin.
- Bluthgen, N. & Fiedler, K. (2004) Preferences for sugars and amino acids and their conditionality in a diverse nectar-feeding ant community. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 73, 155–166.
- Bonadona, P. (1971) Catalogue des Colepteres Carabiques de France. *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, Suppl. 1, 1–177.
- Bonmatin, J.M., Moineau, I., Charvet, R., Fleche, C., Colin, M.E., & Bengsch, E.R. (2003) A LC/APCI-MS/MS method for analysis of imidacloprid in soils, in plants, and in pollens. *Analytical Chemistry*, 75, 2027–2033.
- Bonmatin, J.M., Marchand, P.A., Charvet, R., Moineau, I., Bengsch, E.R., & Colin, M.E. (2005) Quantification of imidacloprid uptake in maize crops. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 5336–5341.
- Bono, J.M. & Heithaus, E.R. (2002) Sex ratios and the distribution of elaiosomes in colonies of the ant *Aphaenogaster rudis*. *Insectes Sociaux*, 49, 320–325.
- Bose, S.R. (1947) Hereditary (seed-borne) symbiosis in *Casuarina equisetifolia* forst. *Nature*, 159, 512–514.

- Bottrell, D.G., Barbosa, P., & Gould, F. (1998) Manipulating natural enemies by plant variety selection and modification: A realistic strategy? *Annual Review of Entomology*, 43, 347–367.
- Bouchard, Y. & Cloutier, C. (1984) Honeydew as a source of host-searching kairomones for the aphid parasitoid *Aphidius nigripes* (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 62, 1513–1520.
- Bouchard, Y. & Cloutier, C. (1985) Role of olfaction in host finding by aphid parasitoid *Aphidius nigripes* (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 11, 801–808.
- Boucher, D.H., James, S., & Keeler, K.H. (1982) The ecology of mutualism. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 13, 315–347.
- Boulay, R., Fedriani, J.M., Manzaneda, A.J., & Cerda, X. (2005) Indirect effects of alternative food resources in an ant-plant interaction. *Oecologia*, 144, 72–79.
- Boush, G.M. & Matsumura, F. (1967) Insecticidal degradation by *Pseudomonas melophthora*, the bacterial symbiote of the apple maggot. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 60, 918–920.
- Bowden, B.N. (1970) The sugars in the extrafloral nectar of *Andropogon gayanus* var. *bisquamulatus*. *Phytochemistry*, 9, 2315–2318.
- Box, H.E. (1927) The introduction of braconid parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* Fabr., into certain of the West Indian islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 28, 365–370.
- Boyd, D.W., Jr. & Cohen, A.C. (2002) Digestive enzymes and stylet morphology of *Deraeocoris nebulosus* (Hemiptera: Miridae), a predacious plant bug. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 95, 395–401.
- Bozsik, A. (1992) Natural adult food of some important *Chrysopa* species (Planipennia: Chrysopidae). *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*, 27, 141–146.
- Bozsik, A. (2000) Nahrungsanalytische Untersuchungen an einigen mitteleuropäischen Chrysopiden-imagines. *Beiträge Zur Entomologie*, 50, 237–246.
- Bozsik, A. (2006) Susceptibility of adult *Coccinella septempunctata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) to insecticides with different modes of action. *Pest Management Science*, 62, 651–654.
- Bracken, G.K. (1966) Role of ten dietary vitamins on fecundity of the parasitoid *Exeristes comstockii* (Cresson) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 98, 918–922.
- Braman, S.K., Pendley, A.F., & Corley, W. (2002) Influence of commercially available wildflower mixes on beneficial arthropod abundance and predation in turfgrass. *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 564–572.
- Brandmayr, P. (1972) Studio ecologico sui Coleotteri Carabidi di due formazioni vegetali dell'Istria Montana. *Bolletino d: Zoologia* 39, 523–529.
- Brandmayr, P. (1973/1974) La cure parentali di *Carterus (Sabienus) calydonius* Rossi (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Atti Accademia delle Scienze d: Torino*, 108, 811–818.
- Brandmayr, P. & Brandmayr, T.Z. (1987) The problem of presocial behaviour in Ditomine ground beetles. *Publicazioni dell'Istituto di Entomologia dell'Universita di Pavia*, 36, 15–18.
- Brandmayr, P., Ferrero, E., & Zetto-Brandmayr, T. (1980) Larval versus imaginal taxonomy and the systematic status of the ground beetle taxa *Harpalus* and *Ophonus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini). *Entomologia Generalis*, 6, 335–353.
- Brandmayr, T. (1990) Spermophagous (seed-eating) ground beetles: First comparison of the diet and ecology of the Harpaline genera *Harpalus* and *Ophonus* (Col., Carabidae). In *The Role of Ground Beetles in Ecological and Environmental Studies* (ed N.E. Stork), pp. 307–316. Intercept, Andover.
- Brandmayr, T.Z. (1976a) Nutrizione e allevamento di Carabidi esclusivamente fitofagi: spermofagia larvale di *Ophonus ardosiacus* Lutsh. *Redia*, 54, 197–206.
- Brandmayr, T.Z. (1976b) Studi sulla fitofagia nei Carabidi: spermofagia larvale di *Ophonus ardosiacus* Lutsh. (Coleoptera: Carabidae). In *XI Congresso Nazionale Italiano di Entomologia*, pp. 59–64, Portici-Sorrento.
- Brandmayr, T.Z. (1983) Life cycle, control of propagation rhythm and fecundity of *Ophonus rotundicollis* Fairm. et Lab. (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalini) as an adaptation to the main feeding plant *Daucus carota* L. (Umbelliferae). *Report of the 4th Symposium on Carabidology*, 81, 93–103.
- Brandmayr, T.Z. & Brandmayr, P. (1978) Sur la biologie d'un carabique tres interessant: *Tetraplatypus ganglbaueri* Apfb. *Cordulia*, 4(4), 156–159.

- Brandmayr, T.Z., Giglio, A., Marano, I. & Brandmayr, P. (1998) Morphofunctional and ecological features in carabid (Coleoptera) larvae. *Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino*, 1998, 449–490.
- Brem, D. & Leuchtman, A. (2001) *Epichloe* grass endophytes increase herbivore resistance in the woodland grass *Brachypodium sylvaticum*. *Oecologia*, 126, 522–530.
- Bresinsky, A. (1963) Bau, Entwicklungsgeschichte, und Inhaltsstoffe der Eliaiosomen. Studien zur myrmekochoren Verbreitung von Samen und Früchten. *Bibliotheca Botanica*, 126, 1–54.
- Brew, C.R., O'Dowd, D.J., & Rae, I.D. (1989) Seed dispersal by ants: Behaviour-releasing compounds in eliaiosomes. *Oecologia*, 80, 490–497.
- Breznak, J.A. & Brune, A. (1994) Role of microorganisms in the digestion of lignocellulose by termites. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 39, 453–487.
- Brian, M.V. (1973) Feeding and growth in the ant *Myrmica*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 42, 37–53.
- Briel, J. (1964) Les *Ophonus* de France (Coleopteres: Carabidae). Thiebault et Cie, Chateau-Salines.
- Briese, D.T. & Macauley, B.J. (1981) Food collection within an ant community in semi-arid Australia, with special reference to seed harvesters. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 6, 1–19.
- Briggs, C.L., Morris, E.C., & Ashford, A.E. (2005) Investigations into seed dormancy in *Grevillea linearifolia*, *G. buxifolia*, and *G. sericea*: Anatomy and histochemistry of the seed coat. *Annals of Botany*, 96, 965–980.
- Briggs, J.B. (1965) Biology of some ground beetles (Col., Carabidae) injurious to strawberries. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 56, 79–93.
- Briggs, J.B. & Tew, R.P. (1965) Control of ground beetles (Col., Carabidae) attacking strawberries. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 54, 83–92.
- Brink, D. & deWet, J.M.J. (1980) Interpopulation variation in nectar production in *Aconitum columbianum* (Ranunculaceae). *Oecologia*, 47, 160–163.
- Bristow, C.M. (1991) Are ant-aphid associations a tritrophic interaction? Oleander aphids and Argentine ants. *Oecologia*, 87, 514–521.
- Broadhead, E.C. (1984) Adaptations for fungal grazing in Lauxaniid flies. *Journal of Natural History*, 18, 639–649.
- Brooks, S.J. & Barnard, P.C. (1990) The green lacewings of the world: A generic review (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Entomology)*, 59, 117–286.
- Broufas, G.D. & Koveos, D.S. (2000) Effect of different pollens on development, survivorship, and reproduction of *Euseius finlandicus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 29, 743–749.
- Brown, J.L., Reichman, O.J., & Davidson, D.W. (1979) Granivory in desert systems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 10, 201–227.
- Bruce-Oliver, S.J., Hoy, M.A., & Yaninek, J.S. (1996) Effect of some food sources associated with cassava in Africa on the development, fecundity and longevity of *Euseius fustis* (Pritchard and Baker) (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 20, 73–85.
- Brust, G.E. (1994) Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 48, 27–34.
- Brust, G.E. & House, G.J. (1988a) A study of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Acari: Acaridae) as a facultative predator of southern corn rootworm eggs. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 4, 335–344.
- Brust, G.E. & House, G.J. (1988b) Weed seed destruction by arthropods and rodents in low-input soybean agroecosystems. *American Journal of Alternative Agriculture*, 3, 19–25.
- Brust, G.E., Stinner, B.R., & McCartney, D.A. (1986) Predator activity and predation in corn agroecosystems. *Environmental Entomology*, 15, 1017–1021.
- Buchner, P. (1965) *Endosymbiosis of Animals with Plant Microorganisms*. Wiley, New York.
- Budenberg, W.J. (1990) Honeydew as a contact kairomone for aphid parasitoids. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 55, 139–148.

- Budenberg, W.J. & Powell, W. (1992) The role of honeydew as an ovipositional stimulant for two species of syrphids. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 64, 57–61.
- Bugbee, R.E. (1942) Damage to kernels of wheat by *Harpalus amputatus* Say, in western Texas. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 15, 108.
- Bugg, R.L. (1987) Observations on insects associated with a nectar-bearing Chilean tree, *Quillaja saponaria* Molina (Rosaceae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 63, 60–64.
- Bugg, R.L. & Pickett, C.H. (1998) Introduction: Enhancing biological control – habitat management to promote natural enemies of agricultural pests. In *Enhancing Biological Control: Habitat Management to Promote Natural Enemies of Agricultural Pests* (eds C.H. Pickett & R.L. Bugg), pp. 1–24. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Bugg, R.L. & Waddington, C. (1994) Using cover crops to manage arthropod pests of orchards: A review. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 50, 11–28.
- Bugg, R.L., Ehler, L.E., & Wilson, L.T. (1987) Effect of common knotweed (*Polygonum aviculare*) on abundance and efficiency of insect predators of crop pests. *Hilgardia*, 55, 1–51.
- Buhler, D.D., Hartzler, R.G., & Forcella, F. (1997) Implications of weed seedbank dynamics to weed management. *Weed Science*, 45, 329–336.
- Burakowski, B. (1967) Biology, ecology, and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Annales Zoologici*, 24, 485–526.
- Burger, H.C., de Goffau, L.J.W., & Ulenberg, S.A. (1984) Unusual damage by insects in 1983. *Entomologische Berichten*, 44, 145–150.
- Burger, J.M.S., Reinjen, T.M., van Lenteren, J.C., & Vet, L.E.M. (2004) Host feeding in insect parasitoids: Why destructively feed upon a host that excretes an alternative? *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 112, 207–215.
- Burger, J.M.S., Kormany, A., van Lenteren, J.C., & Vet, L.E.M. (2005) Importance of host feeding for parasitoids that attack honeydew-producing hosts. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 117, 147–154.
- Burgess, L., Dueck, J., & McKenzie, D.L. (1983) Insect vectors of the yeast *Nematospora coryli* in mustard, *Brassica juncea*, crops in southern Saskatchewan. *Canadian Entomologist*, 115, 25–30.
- Burgin, S.G. & Hunter, F.F. (1997) Nectar versus honeydew as sources of sugar for male and female black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 34, 605–608.
- Burgio, G., Lanzoni, A., Accinelli, G., Dinelli, G., Bonetti, A., Marotti, I., & Ramilli, F. (2007) Evaluation of Bt-toxin uptake by the non-target herbivore, *Myzus persicae* (Hemiptera: Aphididae), feeding on transgenic oilseed rape. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 97, 211–215.
- Burmeister, F. (1939) *Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung der europäischen Käfer*. H. Goecke, Krefeld.
- Butler, G.D., Jr. & Ritchie, P.L., Jr. (1971) Feed Wheat and the abundance and fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 64, 933–934.
- Butler, G.D., Jr., Loper, G.M., McGregor, S.E., Webster, J.L., & Margolis, H. (1972) Amounts and kinds of sugars in the nectar of cotton (*Gossypium* spp.) and the time of their secretion. *Agronomy Journal*, 64, 364–368.
- Byrne, D.N., Hendrix, D.L., & Williams, L.H.I. (2003) Presence of trehalulose and other oligosaccharides in hemipteran honeydew, particularly Aleyrodidae. *Physiological Entomology*, 28, 144–149.
- Byzov, B.A., Thanh, V.N., & Babjeva, I.P. (1993) Interrelationships between yeasts and soil diplopods. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 25, 1119–1126.
- Cadogan, B.L. & Laing, J.E. (1977) A technique for rearing the predaceous mite *Balaustium putnami* (Acarina: Erythraeidae), with notes on its biology and life history. *Canadian Entomologist*, 109, 1535–1544.
- Caldwell, D.L. & Gerhardt, K.O. (1986) Chemical analysis of peach extrafloral nectary exudate. *Phytochemistry*, 25, 411–413.
- Callaway, J.C. (2004) Hempseed as a nutritional resource: An overview. *Euphytica*, 140, 65–72.
- Campbell, B.C. (1989) On the role of microbial symbiotes in herbivorous insects. In *Insect-Plant Interactions* (ed E.A. Bernays), Vol. 1, pp. 1–44. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.

- Canard, M. (2001) Natural food and feeding habits of lacewings. In *Lacewings in the Crop Environment* (eds P.K. McEwen, T.R. New, & A.E. Whittington), pp. 116–129. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Canard, M., H., Kokubu, H., & Duelli, P. (1990) Tracheal trunks supplying air to the foregut and feeding habits in adults of European green lacewing species. In *Advances in Neuropterology, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Neuropterology* (eds M.W. Masell & H. Aspöck), pp. 277–286. Berg en Dal, Kruger National Park, R. S. A.
- Canas, L.A. & O'Neil, R.J. (1998) Applications of sugar solutions to maize, and the impact of natural enemies on fall armyworm. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 44, 59–64.
- Canedo, T.D.V. & Lizarraga, T.A. (1988) Artificial diets for laboratory rearing of *Chrysoperla externa* Hagen (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Revista Peruana de Entomologia*, 31, 83–85.
- Capra, F. (1947) Note sui Coccinellidi (Col.) III. La larva ed il regime pollinivoro di *Bulaea lich-tschovi* Hummel. *Memorie della Societa Entomologica Italiana Suppl.* 26, 80–86.
- Carayon, J. & Steffan, J.R. (1959) Observations sur le regime alimentaire des *Orius* particuliere-ment d' *Orius pallidicornis* Reuter (Heteroptera: Anthocoridae). *Cahiers des Naturalistes, Bulletin N. P.*, 15, 53–63.
- Cardina, J., Norquay, H.M., Stinner, B.R., & McCartney, D.A. (1996) Postdispersal predation of velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) seeds. *Weed Science*, 44, 534–539.
- Carlson, R.E. & Chiang, H.C. (1973) Reduction of an *Ostrinia nubilalis* population by predatory insects attracted by sucrose sprays. *Entomophaga*, 18, 205–211.
- Carmona, D.M., Menalled, F.D., & Landis, D.A. (1999) *Gryllus pennsylvanicus* (Orthoptera: Gryllidae): Laboratory weed seed predation and within field activity-density. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 92, 825–829.
- Carrel, J.E., Burgess, H.K., & Shoemaker, D.M. (2000) A test of pollen feeding by a lynphiid spider. *Journal of Acarology*, 28, 243–244.
- Carroll, C.R. & Janzen, D.H. (1973) Ecology of foraging by ants. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 4, 231–257.
- Carroll, C.R. & Risch, S.J. (1984) The dynamics of seed harvesting in early successional communities by a tropical ant, *Solenopsis geminata*. *Oecologia*, 61, 388–392.
- Carroll, G. (1988) Fungal endophytes in stems and leaves: From latent pathogen to mutualistic symbiont. *Ecology*, 69, 2–9.
- Carter, C., Shafir, S., Yehonatan, L., Palmer, R.G., & Thornburg, R. (2006) A novel role for proline in plant floral nectars. *Naturwissenschaften*, 93, 72–79.
- Carter, M.C. & Dixon, A.F.G. (1984) Honeydew: An arrestant stimulus for coccinellids. *Ecological Entomology*, 9, 383–387.
- Casper, B.B. (1987) Spatial patterns of seed dispersal and postdispersal seed predation of *Cryptantha flava* (Boraginaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 74, 1646–1655.
- Cassill, D. (2003) Rules of supply and demand regulate recruitment to food in an ant society. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 54, 441–450.
- Cate, J.R., Jr., Ridgway, R.L., & Lingren, P.D. (1972) Effects of systemic insecticides applied to cotton on adults of an ichneumonid parasite, *Camponotus perdistinctus*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 65, 484–488.
- Cate, J.R., Jr., Bottrell, D.G., & Teetes, G.L. (1973) Management of the greenbug on grain sorghum. 2. Testing seed and soil treatments for greenbug and corn leaf aphid control. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 66, 953–959.
- Caudell, J.N. & Conover, M.R. (2006) Energy content and digestibility of brine shrimp (*Artemia franciscana*) and other prey items of eared grebes (*Podiceps nigricollis*) on the Great Salt Lake, Utah. *Biological Conservation*, 130, 251–254.
- Cavers, P.B. (1983) Seed demography. *Canadian Entomologist*, 61, 3578–3590.
- Cavers, P.B. & Benoit, D.L. (1989) Seed banks in arable land. In *Ecology of Soil Seed Banks* (eds M.A. Leck, V.T. Parker, & R.L. Simpson), pp. 309–328. Academic Press, London.
- Chandler, A.E.F. (1968a) Some factors influencing the occurrence and site of oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). *Annals of Applied Biology*, 61, 435–446.

- Chandler, A.E.F. (1968b) Some host-plant factors affecting oviposition by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). *Annals of Applied Biology*, 61, 415–423.
- Chang, S.-T. & Miles, P.G. (2004) *Mushrooms: Cultivation, Nutritional Value, Medicinal Effect, and Environmental Impact*, 2nd edn. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Chant, D.A. (1959) Phytoseiid mites: Part 1. Bionomics of seven species in Southeastern England. *Canadian Entomologist*, Suppl. 12, 1–45.
- Chant, D.A. & Fleschner, C.A. (1960) Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. *Entomophaga*, 5, 131–139.
- Chapman, R.F. (1998) *The Insects: Structure and Function*, 4th edn. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Charlet, L.D., Aiken, R.M., Meyer, R.F., & Gebre-Amlak, A. (2007) Impact of combining planting date and chemical control to reduce larval densities of stem-infesting pests of sunflower in the central plains. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 100, 1248–1257.
- Cheeseman, M.T. & Pritchard, G. (1984) Proventricular trituration in adult carabid beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 30, 203–209.
- Chen, T.-Y., Chu, C.-C., Hu, C., Mu, J.-Y., & Henneberry, T.J. (2006) Observations on midgut structure and content of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 99, 917–919.
- Cherrett, J.M., Powell, R.J., & Stradling, D.J. (1989) The mutualism between leaf-cutting ants and their fungus. In *Insect-Fungus Interactions* (eds N. Wilding, N.M. Collins, P.M. Hammond, & J.F. Webber), pp. 93–120. Academic Press, London.
- Childers, C.C. & Rock, G.C. (1980) Observations on the occurrence and feeding habits of *Balaustium putnami* (Acari: Erythraeidae) in North Carolina apple orchards. *International Journal of Acarology*, 7, 63–67.
- Chiverton, P.A. & Sotherton, N.W. (1991) The effects on beneficial arthropods of the exclusion of herbicides from cereal crop edges. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 28, 1027–1039.
- Choe, D.-H. & Rust, M.K. (2006) Homopteran chemical signatures reduce aggression of tending ants. *Chemoecology*, 16, 175–178.
- Choh, Y. & Takabayashi, J. (2006) Herbivore-induced extrafloral nectar production in lima bean plants enhanced by previous exposure to volatiles from infested conspecifics. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 32, 2073–2077.
- Choh, Y., Kugimiya, S., & Takabayashi, J. (2006) Induced production of extra-floral nectar in intact lima bean plants in response to volatiles from spider mite-infested conspecific plants as a possible indirect defense against spider mites. *Oecologia*, 147, 455–460.
- Chreighton, W.S. (1952) Studies on Arizona ants (3) The habits of *Pogonomyrmex huachucanus* wheeler and a description of the sexual castes. *Psyche*, 59, 71–81.
- Christian, D.P. & Lederle, P.E. (1984) Seed properties and water balance in desert granivores. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 29, 181–188.
- Chu, Y.-i. (1969) On the bionomics of *Lyctocoris beneficus* (Hiura) and *Xylocoris galactinus* (Fieber) (Anthocoridae: Heteroptera). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, 15, 1–136.
- Churchill, D.M. & Christensen, P. (1970) Observations on pollen harvesting by brush-tongued lorikeets. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 18, 427–437.
- Clark, A. (1998) *Managing Cover Crops Profitably*, 2nd edn. USDA, Beltsville, MD.
- Clark, E.W. & Lukefahr, M.J. (1956) A partial analysis of cotton extrafloral nectar and its approximation as a nutritional medium for adult pink bollworms (*Pectinophora gossypiella*). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 49, 875–876.
- Clay, K. (1988) Fungal endophytes of grasses: A defensive mutualism between plants and fungi. *Ecology*, 69, 10–16.
- Clay, K. (1992) Fungal endophytes of plants: Biological and chemical diversity. *Natural Toxins*, 1, 147–149.
- Clay, K. & Schardl, C. (2002) Evolutionary origins and ecological consequences of endophyte symbioses with grasses. *The American Naturalist*, 160, S99–S127.

- Clay, K., Holah, J., & Rudgers, J.A. (2005) Herbivores cause a rapid increase in hereditary symbiosis and alter plant community composition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102, 12465–12470.
- Clement, S.L. & Quisenberry, S.S. (1999) *Global Plant Genetic Resources for Insect-Resistant Crops*, p. 295. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Clinch, P.G., Palmer-Jones, T., & Forster, I.W. (1972) Effect on honey bees of nectar from the yellow kowhai (*Sophora microphylla* Ait.). *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 15, 194–201.
- Cochrane, V.W. (1958) *Physiology of Fungi*, Wiley, New York.
- Cocuzza, G.E., De Clerq, P., Van de Veire, M., De Cock, A., Degheele, D., & Vacante, V. (1997) Reproduction of *Orius laevigatus* and *Orius albidipennis* on pollen and *Ephestia kuehniella* eggs. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 82, 101–104.
- Cohen, A.C. (1990) Feeding adaptations of some predaceous Hemiptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 83, 1215–1223.
- Cohen, A.C. (1996) Plant feeding by predatory Heteroptera: Evolutionary and adaptational aspects of trophic switching. In *Zoophytophagous Heteroptera: Implications for Life History and Integrated Pest Management* (eds O. Alomar & R.N. Wiedenmann), pp. 1–17. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, MD.
- Cohen, A.C. (2004) *Insect Diets: Science and Technology*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Colby, D.M., Windham, M.T., & Grant, J.F. (1995) *Hippodamia convergens* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) dissemination of dogwood anthracnose fungus (Melanconiales: Melanconaceae). *Environmental Entomology*, 24, 1075–1079.
- Colby, D.M., Windham, M.T., & Grant, J.F. (1996) Transportation and viability of conidia of *Discula destructiva* on *Hippodamia convergens*. *Plant Disease*, 80, 804–805.
- Colin, L.J. & Jones, C.E. (1980) Pollen energetics and pollination modes. *American Journal of Botany*, 67, 210–215.
- Coll, M. (1998a). Living and feeding on plants in predatory Heteroptera. In *Predatory Heteroptera: Their Ecology and Use in Biological Control* (eds M. Coll & J.R. Ruberson), pp. 89–129. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, MD.
- Coll, M. (1998b). Parasitoid activity and plant species composition in intercropped systems. In *Enhancing Biological Control: Habitat Management to Promote Natural Enemies of Agricultural Pests* (eds C.H. Pickett & R.L. Bugg), pp. 85–120. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Coll, M. & Bottrell, D.G. (1991) Microhabitat and resource selection of the European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and its natural enemies in Maryland field corn. *Environmental Entomology*, 20, 526–533.
- Coll, M. & Guershon, M. (2002) Omnivory in terrestrial arthropods: Mixing plant and prey diets. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 47, 267–297.
- Colley, M.R. & Luna, J.M. (2000) Relative attractiveness of potential beneficial insectary plants to aphidophagous hoverflies (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 29, 1054–1059.
- Compton, S.G. & Robertson, H.G. (1988) Complex interactions between mutualisms: Ants tending homopterans protect fig seeds and pollinators. *Ecology*, 69, 1302–1305.
- Comstock, J.H. (1913) *The Spider Book*. Doubleday, Page & Company, Garden City, New York.
- Conn, E.E. (1979) Cyanide and Cyanogenic Glycosides. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 387–412. Academic Press, New York.
- Connell, J.H. (1971) One the role of natural enemies in preventing competitive exclusion in some marine animals and in rain forest trees. In *Dynamics of Populations* (eds P.J. den Boer & G.R. Gradwell), pp. 298–310. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen, The Netherlands.
- Corbet, S.A., Unwin, D.M., & Prys-Jones, O.E. (1979) Humidity, nectar and insect visits to flowers, with special reference to *Crataegus*, *Tilia* and *Echium*. *Ecological Entomology*, 4, 9–22.

- Corbett, A. (1998) The importance of movement in the response of natural enemies to habitat manipulation. In *Enhancing Biological Control: Habitat Management to Promote Natural Enemies of Agricultural Pests* (eds C.H. Pickett & R.L. Bugg), pp. 25–48. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Corey, D., Kamhampati, S., & Wilde, G.E. (1998) Electrophoretic analysis of *Orius insidiosus* (Hemiptera: Anthicoridae) feeding habits in field corn. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 71, 11–17.
- Cornic, J.F. (1973) Etude du régime alimentaire de trois espèces de Carabiques et de ses variations en vergers de pommiers. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, N. S., 9, 69–87.
- Cortesero, A.M., Stapel, J.O., & Lewis, W.J. (2000) Understanding and manipulating plant attributes to enhance biological control. *Biological Control*, 17, 35–49.
- Costa, H.S., Toscano, N.C., Hendrix, D.L., & Henneberry, T.J. (1999) Patterns of honeydew droplet production by nymphal stages of *Bemisia argentifolii* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) and relative composition of honeydew sugars. *Journal of Entomological Science*, 34, 305–313.
- Cote, M., Ferron, J., & Gagnon, R. (2005) Invertebrate predation of postdispersal seeds and juvenile seedlings of black spruce (*Picea mariana*) in the boreal forest of eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 35, 674–681.
- Cottrell, T.E. & Yeargan, K.V. (1998) Effect of pollen on *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) population density, predation, and cannibalism in sweet corn. *Environmental Entomology*, 27, 1402–1410.
- Couty, A., Clark, S.J., & Poppy, G.M. (2001a) Are fecundity and longevity of *Aphelinus abdominalis* affected by development in GNA-dosed *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*? *Physiological Entomology*, 26, 287–293.
- Couty, A., de la Vina, G., Clark, S.J., Kaiser, L., Pham-Delegue, M.-H., & Poppy, G.M. (2001b) Direct and indirect sublethal effects of *Galanthus nivalis* agglutinin (GNA) on the development of a potato-aphid parasitoid, *Aphelinus abdominalis* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 47, 553–561.
- Cowdry, E.V. (1923) The distribution of *Rickettsia* in the tissues of insects and arachnids. *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 37, 431–456.
- Cowgill, S.E., Wratten, S.D., & Sotherton, N.W. (1993) The selective use of floral resources by the hoverfly *Episyrphus balteatus* (Diptera: Syrphidae) on farmland. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 122, 223–231.
- Crane, E. (1990) *Bees and Beekeeping: Science, Practice, and World Resources*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Cranshaw, W., Sclar, D.C., Spriggs, A., & Bishop, J. (1996) Flea beetle control in broccoli, Ft. Collins, CO, 1995. *Arthropod Management Tests*, 21, 87–88.
- Crawley, M.J. (2000) Seed predators and plant population dynamics. In *Seeds: The Ecology of Regeneration in Plant Communities* (ed M. Fenner), pp. 167–182. CABI, Oxon.
- Criddle, N. (1925) Field crickets in Manitoba. *Canadian Entomologist*, 57, 79–84.
- Crist, T.O. & Friese, C.F. (1993) The impact of fungi on soil seeds: Implications for plants and granivores in a semiarid shrub-steppe. *Ecology*, 74, 2231–2239.
- Crist, T.O. & MacMahon, J.A. (1992) Harvester ant foraging and shrub-steppe seeds: Interactions of seed resources and seed use. *Ecology*, 73, 1768–1779.
- Crocker, R.L. & Whitcomb, W.H. (1980) Feeding niches of the big-eyed bugs *Geocoris bullatus*, *G. punctipes*, and *G. uliginosus* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae: Geocorinae). *Environmental Entomology*, 9, 508–513.
- Cromar, H.E., Murphy, S.D., & Swanton, C.J. (1999) Influence of tillage and crop residue on postdispersal predation of weed seeds. *Weed Science*, 47, 184–194.
- Cruden, R.W., Hermann, S.M., & Peterson, S. (1983) Patterns of nectar production and plant-pollinator coevolution. In *The Biology of Nectaries* (eds B.L. Bentley & T.S. Elias), pp. 80–125. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Cuautle, M. & Rico-Gray, V. (2003) The effect of wasps and ants on the reproductive success of the extrafloral nectaried plant *Turnera ulmifolia* (Turneraceae). *Functional Ecology*, 17, 417–423.

- Cuautele, M., Rico-Gray, V., & Diaz-Castelazo, C. (2005) Effects of ant behaviour and presence of extra-floral nectaries on seed dispersal of the neotropical *Turnera ulmifolia* L. (Turneraceae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 86, 67–77.
- Culver, D.C. & Beattie, A.J. (1978) Myrmecochory in *Viola*: Dynamics of seed-ant interactions in some West Virginia species. *Journal of Ecology*, 66, 53–72.
- Culver, D.C. & Beattie, A.J. (1980) The fate of *Viola* seeds dispersed by ants. *American Journal of Botany*, 67, 710–714.
- Culver, D.C. & Beattie, A.J. (1983) Effects of ant mounds on soil chemistry and vegetation patterns in a Colorado montane meadow. *Ecology*, 64, 485–492.
- Cummins, K.V. & Wuycheck, J.C. (1971) Caloric equivalents for investigations in ecological energetics. *Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie*, 18, 1–158.
- Dadd, R.H. (1985) Nutrition: Organisms. In *Comprehensive Insect Physiology, Biochemistry, and Pharmacology* (eds G.A. Kerkut & L.I. Gilbert), Vol. 4, pp. 313–390. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Darling, C.D. (1988) Comparative morphology of the labrum in Hymenoptera: The digitate labrum of Perilampidae and Eucharitidae (Chalcidoidea). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 66, 2811–2835.
- Davidson, D.W. (1977) Foraging ecology and community organization in desert seed-eating ants. *Ecology*, 58, 725–737.
- Davidson, D.W. (1993) The effects of herbivory and granivory on terrestrial plant succession. *Oikos*, 68, 23–35.
- Davidson, D.W. & Morton, S.R. (1981) Competition for dispersal in ant-dispersed plants. *Science*, 213, 1259–1261.
- Davidson, D.W., Samson, D.A., & Inouye, R.S. (1985) Granivory in the Chihuahuan desert: Interactions within and between trophic levels. *Ecology*, 66, 486–502.
- Davidson, E.W., Segura, B.J., Steele, T., & Hendrix, D.L. (1994) Microorganisms influence the composition of honeydew produced by the silverleaf whitefly, *Bemisia argentifolii*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 40, 1069–1076.
- Davidson, W.M. (1921) Observations on *Psyllobora taedata* LeConte, a coccinellid attacking mildews. *Entomological News*, 32, 83–89.
- Davies, M. (1959) A contribution to the ecology of species of *Notiophilus* and allied genera (Col., Carabidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 95, 25–28.
- Davies, M.J. (1953) The contents of the crops of some British carabid beetles. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 89, 18–23.
- Davis, A.R., Shuel, R.W., & Peterson, R.L. (1988) Distribution of carbofuran and dimethoate in flowers and their secretion in nectar as related to nectary vascular supply. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 66, 1248–1255.
- Davis, A.S. & Liebman, M. (2003) Cropping system effects on giant foxtail (*Setaria faberi*) demography: I. Green manure and tillage timing. *Weed Science*, 51, 919–929.
- Dawson, N. (1965) A comparative study of the ecology of eight species of Fenland Carabidae (Coleoptera). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 34, 299–314.
- de Charmoy, D.E. (1917) An attempt to introduce scoliid wasps from Madagascar to Mauritius. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 13, 245–254.
- De Clercq, P., Bonte, M., Van Speybroeck, K., Bolckmans, K., & Deforce, K. (2006) Development and reproduction of *Adalia bipunctulata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on eggs of *Ephestia kuehniella* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) and pollen. *Pest Management Science*, 61, 1129–1132.
- de Costa Lima, A. (1952) Insetos do Brasil. In 7 tomo Coleopteros, Vol. I, pp. 1–372. Escala Nacional de Agronomia, Sao Paulo.
- de la Poza, M., Pons, X., Farinos, G.P., Lopez, C., Ortego, F., Eizaguirre, M., Castanera, P., & Albajes, R. (2005) Impact of farm-scale Bt maize on abundance of predatory arthropods in Spain. *Crop Protection*, 24, 677–684.
- De Lima, J.O.G. & Leigh, T.F. (1984) Effect of cotton genotypes on the western bigeyed bug (Heteroptera: Miridae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 77, 898–902.

- De Luca, V. & St. Pierre, B. (2000) The cell and developmental biology of alkaloid biosynthesis. *Trends in Plant Science*, 5, 1360–1385.
- De Tullio, M.C. & Arrigoni, O. (2003) The ascorbic acid system in seeds: To protect and serve. *Seed Science Research*, 13, 249–260.
- Dean, G.J. & Satasook, C. (1983) Response of *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) to some potential attractants. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 73, 619–624.
- DeFoliart, G. (1992) Insects as human food. *Crop Protection*, 11, 395–399.
- Deinzer, M.L., Thomson, P.A., Burgett, D.M., & Isaacson, D.L. (1977) Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: Their occurrence in honey from tansy ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.). *Science*, 195, 497–499.
- Del-Claro, K. & Oliveira, P.S. (1993) Ant-homoptera interaction: Do alternative sugar sources distract tending ants? *Oikos*, 68, 202–206.
- DellaPenna, D. & Pogson, B. (2006) Vitamin synthesis in plants: Tocopherols and carotenoids. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 57, 711–738.
- DeLoach, C.J. & Peters, J.C. (1972) Effect of strip-planting vs. solid-planting on predators of cotton insects in southeastern Missouri, 1969. *Environmental Entomology*, 1, 94–102.
- Dennis, P., Wratten, S.D., & Sotherton, N.W. (1991) Mycophagy as a factor limiting predation of aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae) by staphylinid beetles (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in cereals. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 81, 25–31.
- Dennis, P.A. & Sotherton, N.W. (1994) Behavioural aspects of staphylinid beetles that limit their aphid feeding potential in cereal crops. *Pedobiologia*, 38, 222–237.
- Derenne, E. (1957) Catalogue des Coleopteres de Belgique. Fasc. I. Carabiodea: Carabidae. Societe Royale Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- DeVries, P.J. & Baker, I. (1989) Butterfly exploitation of an ant-plant mutualism: Adding insult to herbivory. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 97, 332–340.
- Deyrup, M.A. (1988) Pollen-feeding by *Poecilognathus punctipennis* (Diptera: Bombyliidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 71, 597–605.
- Diaz, M. (1991) Spatial patterns of granivorous ant nest abundance and nest site selection in agricultural landscapes of central Spain. *Insectes Sociaux*, 38, 351–363.
- Diaz, M. (1992) Spatial and temporal patterns of granivorous ant seed predation in patchy cereal crop areas of central Spain. *Oecologia*, 91, 561–568.
- Dick, J. & Johnson, N.E. (1958) Carabid beetles damage Douglas-fir seed. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 51, 542–544.
- Dicke, F.F. & Jarvis, J.L. (1962) The habits and seasonal abundance of *Orius insidiosus* (Say) (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Anthracoridae) on corn. *Journal of Kansas Entomological Society*, 35, 339–344.
- Dicke, M. (1988a). Microbial allelochemicals affecting the behavior of insects, mites, nematodes, and protozoa in different trophic levels. In *Novel Aspects of Insect-Plant Interactions* (eds P. Barbosa & D.K. Letourneau), pp. 125–163. Wiley, New York.
- Dicke, M. (1988b) Prey preference of the phytoseiid mite *Typhlodromus pyri* I. Response to volatile kairomones. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 4, 1–13.
- Dicke, M., Sabelis, M.W., & Groeneveld, A. (1986) Vitamin A deficiency modifies response of predatory mite *Amblyseius potentillae* to volatile kairomone of two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 12, 1389–1396.
- Dicke, M., Sabelis, M.W., Takabayashi, J., Bruin, J., & Posthumus, M.A. (1990) Plant strategies of manipulating predator/prey interactions through allelochemicals: Prospects for application in pest control. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 16, 3091–3118.
- Ding, H., Lamb, R.J., & Ames, N. (2000) Inducible production of phenolic acids in wheat and antibiotic resistance to *Sitodiplosis mosellana*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 26, 969–985.
- Dively, G.P., Follett, P.A., Linduska, J.J., & Roderick, G.K. (1998) Use of imidacloprid-treated row mixtures for Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) management. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 91, 376–387.
- Do Carmo-Sousa, L. (1969) Distribution of yeasts in nature. In *The Yeasts* (eds A.H. Rose & J.S. Harrison), Vol. 1, pp. 79–105. Academic Press, London.

- Dogan, E.B., Berry, R.E., Reed, G.L., & Rossignol, P.A. (1996) Biological parameters of convergent lady beetle (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) feeding on aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) on transgenic potato. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 89, 1105–1108.
- Dominguez, C.A., Dirzo, R., & Bullock, S.H. (1989) On the function of floral nectar in *Croton suberosus* (Euphorbiaceae). *Oikos*, 56, 109–114.
- Doring, T.F. & Kromp, B. (2003) Which carabid beetles benefit from organic agriculture? – a review of comparative studies in winter cereals from Germany and Switzerland. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 98, 153–161.
- Dosse, G. (1961) Über die bedeutung der pollennahrung für *Typhlodromus (T.) pyri* Scheuten (= *Tiliae* Oud.) (Acari, Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 4, 191–195.
- Douglas, A.E. (1998) Nutritional interactions in insect-microbial symbioses: Aphids and their symbiotic bacteria *Buchnera*. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 43, 17–37.
- Down, R.E., Ford, L., Woodhouse, S.D., Raemaekers, R.J.M., Leitch, B., Gatehouse, J.A., & Gatehouse, A.M.R. (2000) Snowdrop lectin (GNA) has no acute toxic effects on a beneficial insect predator, the 2-spot ladybeetle (*Adalia bipunctata* L.). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 46, 379–391.
- Downes, J.A. (1974) Sugar feeding by the larva of *Chrysopa* (Neuroptera). *Canadian Entomologist*, 106, 121–125.
- Downes, W.L., Jr. & Dahlem, G.A. (1987) Keys to the evolution of Diptera: Role of Homoptera. *Environmental Entomology*, 16, 847–854.
- Dreyer, B.S., Neuenschwander, P., Baumgartner, J., & Dorn, S. (1997) Trophic influences on survival, development and reproduction of *Hyperaspis notata* (Col., Coccinellidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 121, 249–256.
- Duan, J.J., Head, G., McKee, M.J., Nickson, T.E., Martin, J.H., & Sayegh, F.S. (2002) Evaluation of dietary effects of transgenic corn pollen expressing Cry3Bb1 protein on a non-target ladybird beetle, *Coleomegilla maculata*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 104, 271–280.
- Duan, J.J., Head, G., Jensen, A., & Reed, G. (2004) Effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* potato and conventional insecticides for Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) management on the abundance of ground-dwelling arthropods in Oregon potato ecosystems. *Environmental Entomology*, 33, 275–281.
- Duan, J.J., Paradise, M.S., Lundgren, J.G., Bookout, J., Jiang, C., & Wiedenmann, R.N. (2005) Assessing non-target impacts of Bt corn resistant to corn rootworms: Tier-1 testing with larvae of *Poecilus chalcites* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 35, 135–142.
- Duelli, P. (1987) The influence of food on the oviposition-site selection in a predatory and a honeydew-feeding lacewing species (Planipennia: Chrysopidae). *Neuroptera International*, 4, 205–210.
- Dunkel, F.V. (1996) Nutritional value of various insects. In *The Food Insects Newsletter*, Vol. 9. www.food-insects.com accessed 8/2/08.
- Durkee, L.T. (1983) The ultrastructure of floral and extrafloral nectaries. In *The Biology of Nectaries* (eds B.L. Bentley & T.S. Elias), pp. 1–29. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Duso, C. & Camporese, P. (1991) Developmental times and oviposition rates of predatory mites *Typhlodromus pyri* and *Amblyseius andersoni* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) reared on different foods. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 13, 117–128.
- Duso, C., Pozzebon, A., Capuzzo, C., Bisol, P.M., & Otto, S. (2003) Grape downy mildew spread and mite seasonal abundance in vineyards: Evidence for the predatory mites *Amblyseius andersoni* and *Typhlodromus pyri*. *Biological Control*, 27, 229–241.
- Duso, C., Pozzebon, A., Capuzzo, C., Malagnini, V., Otto, S., & Borgo, M. (2005) Grape downy mildew spread and mite seasonal abundance in vineyards: Effects on *Tydeus caudatus* and its predators. *Biological Control*, 32, 143–154.
- Dutton, A., Klein, H., Romeis, J., & Bigler, F. (2002) Uptake of Bt-toxin by herbivores feeding on transgenic maize and consequences for the predator *Chrysoperla carnea*. *Ecological Entomology*, 27, 441–447.
- Earle, F.R. & Jones, Q. (1962) Analysis of seed samples from 113 plant families. *Economic Botany*, 16, 221–250.

- Ecker, J.E. (1933) Buckeye poisoning of the honeybee – a progress report. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 26, 181–187.
- Edmunds, M. (1978) On the association between *Myrmarachne* spp. (Salticidae) and ants. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society*, 4, 149–160.
- Ehlers, B.K. & Olesen, J.M. (1997) The fruit-wasp route to toxic nectar in *Epipactis* orchids? *Flora*, 192, 223–229.
- Eijs, I.E., Eilers, J., & van Duinen, G.-J. (1998) Feeding strategies in drosophilid parasitoids: The impact of natural food resources on energy reserves in females. *Ecological Entomology*, 23, 133–138.
- Eisikowitch, D., Kevan, P.G., & Lachance, M.-A. (1990a) The nectar-inhabiting yeasts and their effect on pollen germination in common milkweed, *Asclepias syriaca* L. *Israel Journal of Botany*, 39, 217–225.
- Eisikowitch, D., Lachance, M.-A., Kevan, P.G., Willis, S., & Collins-Thompson, D.L. (1990b) The effect of the natural assemblage of microorganisms and selected strains of the yeast *Metschnikowia reukaufii* in controlling the germination of pollen of the common milkweed *Asclepias syriaca*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 68, 1163–1165.
- Eisner, T. (1957) A comparative morphological study of the proventriculus of ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University*, 116, 439–490.
- Eisner, T. & Happ, G.M. (1962) The infrabuccal pocket of a formicine ant: A social filtration device. *Psyche*, 69, 107–116.
- Elbadry, E.A. (1968) Biological studies on *Amblyseius aleyrodii* a predator of the cotton whitefly (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomophaga*, 13, 323–329.
- Elbadry, E.A. & Elbenhawy, E.M. (1968a) The effect of non-prey food, mainly pollen, on the development, survival, and fecundity of *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 11, 269–272.
- Elbadry, E.A. & Elbenhawy, E.M. (1968b) The effects of pollen feeding on the predatory efficiency of *Amblyseius gossipi* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 11, 273–276.
- Elden, T.C. & McCaslin, M. (1997) Potato leafhopper (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) resistance in perennial glandular-haried alfalfa clones. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 90, 842–847.
- Elias, T.S. (1983) Extrafloral nectaries: Their structure and distribution. In *The Biology of Nectaries* (eds B.L. Bentley & T.S. Elias), pp. 174–203. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Elias, T.S. & Gelband, H. (1975) Nectar: Its production and functions in trumpet creeper. *Science*, 189, 289–291.
- Elliott, N.C., Simmons, G.A., & Sapio, F.J. (1987) Honeydew and wildflowers as food for the parasites *Glypta fumiferanae* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) and *Apanteles fumiferanae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 60, 25–29.
- Elzen, G.W., Williams, H.J., & Vinson, S.B. (1986) Wind tunnel flight responses by hymenopterous parasitoid *Camponotus sonorensis* to cotton cultivars and lines. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 42, 285–289.
- England, S. & Evans, E.W. (1997) Effects of pea aphid (Homoptera: Aphididae) honeydew on longevity and fecundity of the alfalfa weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) parasitoid *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 26, 1437–1441.
- English-Loeb, G., Norton, A.P., Gadoury, D., Seem, R.C., & Wilcox, W.F. (1999) Control of powdery mildew in wild and cultivated grapes by a tydeid mite. *Biological Control*, 14, 97–103.
- Erhardt, A. & Baker, I. (1990) Pollen amino acids – an additional diet for a nectar feeding butterfly? *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 169, 111–121.
- Erwin, T.L. & Erwin, L.J.M. (1976) Relationships of predaceous beetles to tropical forest wood decay. Part II. The natural history of neotropical *Eurycoleus macularis* Chevrolat (Carabidae: Lebiini) and its implications in the evolution of ectoparasitoidism. *Biotropica*, 8, 215–224.
- Esau, K. (1977) *The Anatomy of Seeds*, 2nd edn. Wiley, New York.
- Ettershank, G. (1966) A generic revision of the world Myrmicinae related to *Solenopsis* and *Pheidologeton* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 14, 73–171.

- Eubanks, M.D. & Denno, R.F. (1999) The ecological consequences of variation in plants and prey for an omnivorous insect. *Ecology*, 80, 1253–1266.
- Eubanks, M.D. & Denno, R.F. (2000) Host plants mediate omnivore-herbivore interactions and influence prey suppression. *Ecology*, 81, 936–947.
- Eubanks, M.D. & Styrsky, J.D. (2005) Effects of plant feeding on the performance of omnivorous “predators”. In *Plant Provided Foods for Carnivorous Insects* (eds F.L. Wäckers, P.C.J. van Rijn, & J. Bruin), pp. 148–177. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Evans, E.W. (2000) Egg production in response to combined alternative foods by the predator *Coccinella transversalis*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 94, 141–147.
- Evans, E.W. & Dixon, A.F.G. (1986) Cues for oviposition by ladybird beetles (Coccinellidae): Response to aphids. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 55, 1027–1034.
- Evans, E.W. & England, S. (1996) Indirect interactions in biological control of insects: Pests and natural enemies in alfalfa. *Ecological Applications*, 6, 920–930.
- Evans, E.W. & Richards, D.R. (1997) Managing the dispersal of ladybird beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae): Use of artificial honeydew to manipulate spatial distributions. *Entomophaga*, 42, 93–102.
- Evans, E.W. & Swallow, J.G. (1993) Numerical responses of natural enemies to artificial honeydew in Utah alfalfa. *Environmental Entomology*, 22, 1392–1401.
- Evans, M.E.G. (1965) A comparative account of the feeding methods of the beetles *Nebria brevicollis* (F.) (Carabidae) and *Philonthus decorus* (Grav.) (Staphylinidae). *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 66, 91–109.
- Eveleigh, E.S. & Chant, D.A. (1982) Experimental studies on acarine predator-prey interactions: The effects of predator density on immature survival, adult fecundity and emigration rates, and the numerical response to prey density (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 60, 630–638.
- Ewart, W.H. & Metcalf, R.L. (1956) Preliminary studies of sugars and amino acids in the honeydew of five species of coccids feeding on citrus in California. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 49, 441–447.
- Ewert, M.A. & Chiang, H.C. (1966) Dispersal of three species of coccinellids in corn fields. *Canadian Entomologist*, 98, 999–1003.
- Ewing, H.E. (1913) Notes on Oregon Coccinellidae. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 6, 404–407.
- Fadamiro, H.Y. & Chen, L. (2005) Utilization of aphid honeydew and floral nectar by *Pseudacteon tricuspidis* (Diptera: Phoridae), a parasitoid of imported fire ants, *Solenopsis* spp. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Biological Control*, 34, 73–82.
- Faegri, K. & van der Pijl, L. (1966) *The Principles of Pollination Ecology*. Pergamon Press, London.
- Faeth, S.H. (2002) Are endophytic fungi defensive plant mutualists? *Oikos*, 98, 25–36.
- Fahn, A. (1949) Studies in the ecology of nectar secretion. *Palestine Journal of Botany, Jerusalem Series* 4, 207–224.
- Fahn, A. (1988) Tansley review no 14 secretory tissues in vascular plants. *New Phytologist*, 108, 229–257.
- Fahn, A. (2000) Structure and function of secretory cells. In *Plant Trichomes* (eds D.L. Hallahan, J.C. Gray, & J.A. Callow), Vol. 31, pp. 37–66. Academic Press, London.
- Falade, M.S., Owoyomi, O., Harwood, C.E., & Adewusi, S.R.A. (2005) Chemical composition and starch hydrolysis of *Acacia coleii* and *Acacia tumida* seeds. *Cereal Chemistry*, 82, 479–484.
- Faria, C.A., Wäckers, F.L., Pritchard, J., Barrett, D.A., & Turlings, T.C.J. (2007) High susceptibility of Bt maize to aphids enhances the performance of parasitoids of lepidopteran pests. *PLoS One*, 2(7), e600.
- Fassati, M. (1957) Revision der Arten *Amara tricuspidata* Dej. und *Amara pseudostrenua* Kult (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 2, 35–50.
- Fast, P.G. (1964) Insect lipids: A review. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 37, 1–50.
- Fauvel, G. (1974) Sur l'alimentation pollinique d'un anthocoride prédateur *Orius* (*Heterorius*) *vicinus* Rib. (Hemiptère). *Annales de Zoologie Ecologie Animale*, 6, 245–258.

- Fawki, S. & Toft, S. (2005) Food preferences and the value of animal food for the carabid beetle *Amara similata* (Gyll.) (Col., Carabidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 129(9/10), 551–556.
- Fearing, P.L., Brown, D., Vlachos, D., Meghji, M., & Privalle, L. (1997) Quantitative analysis of CryIA(b) expression in Bt maize plants, tissues, and silage and stability of expression over successive generations. *Molecular Breeding*, 3, 167–176.
- Feese, H. & Harlan, G. (1975) Planting time applications of systemic insecticides on grain sorghum for greenbug control: Interactions with herbicides and effect on predators (Hemiptera (Homoptera): Aphididae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 48, 396–402.
- Feinsinger, P. & Swarm, L.A. (1978) How common are ant-repellent nectars? *Biotropica*, 10, 238–239.
- Feldhaar, H., Straka, J., Kirschke, M., Berthold, K., Stoll, S., Mueller, M.J., & Gross, R. (2007) Nutritional upgrading for omnivorous carpenter ants by the endosymbiont *Blochmannia*. *BMC Biology*, 5(48).
- Fenner, M. (1983) Relationships between seed weight, ash content and seedling growth in twenty-four species of Compositae. *New Phytologist*, 95, 697–706.
- Fenner, M. (1992) Environmental influences on seed size and composition. *Horticultural Reviews*, 13, 183–213.
- Fenner, M. (2004) Seed size and chemical composition: The allocation of minerals to seeds and their use in early seedling growth. *Botanical Journal of Scotland*, 56, 163–173.
- Fenner, M. & Thompson, K. (2005) *The Ecology of Seeds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Ferragut, F., Garcia-Mari, F., Costa-Comelles, J., & Laborda, R. (1987) Influence of food and temperature on development and oviposition of *Euseius stipulatus* and *Typhlodromus phialatus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 3, 317–329.
- Ferry, N., Mulligan, E.A., Majerus, M.E.N., & Gatehouse, A.M.R. (2007) Biotrophic and tritrophic effects of Bt Cry3A transgenic potato on beneficial, non-target, beetles. *Transgenic Research*, 16, 795–812.
- Fiedler, A.K. & Landis, D.A. (2007a) Attractiveness of Michigan native plants to arthropod natural enemies and herbivores. *Environmental Entomology*, 36, 751–765.
- Fiedler, A.K. & Landis, D.A. (2007b) Plant characteristics associated with natural enemy abundance at Michigan native plants. *Environmental Entomology*, 36(4), 878–886.
- Finke, M.D., DeFoliart, G.D., & Benevenga, N.J. (1989) Use of a four-parameter logistic model to evaluate the quality of the protein from three insect species when fed to rats. *Journal of Nutrition*, 119, 864–871.
- Finlayson, L.R. & Finlayson, T. (1957) Influence of adult food on viability of early stages of *Aptesis basizonia* (Grav.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasite of pine sawflies (Diprionidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 89, 507–509.
- Finney, G.L. (1948) Culturing *Chrysopa californica* and obtaining eggs for field distribution. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 41, 719–721.
- Firbank, L.G. & Watkinson, A.R. (1986) Modelling the population dynamics of an arable weed and its effects upon crop yield. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 23, 147–159.
- Fischer, M.K. & Shingleton, A.W. (2001) Host plant and ants influence the honeydew sugar composition of aphids. *Functional Ecology*, 15, 544–550.
- Flaherty, D., Lynn, C., Jensen, F., & Hoy, M. (1971) Influence of environment and cultural practices on spider mite abundance in southern San Joaquin Thompson seedless vineyards. *California Agriculture*, 25, 6–8.
- Flechtmann, C.H.W. & McMurtry, J.A. (1992a) Studies of cheliceral and deutosternal morphology of some Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) by scanning electron microscopy. *International Journal of Acarology*, 18, 163–169.
- Flechtmann, C.H.W. & McMurtry, J.A. (1992b) Studies on how phytoseiid mites feed on spider mites and pollen. *International Journal of Acarology*, 18, 157–162.
- Fleschner, C.A. (1950) Studies on searching capacity of the larvae of three predators of the citrus red mite. *Hilgardia*, 20, 233–265.

- Foissac, X., Loc, N.T., Christou, P., Gatehouse, A.M.R., & Gatehouse, J.A. (2000) Resistance to green leafhopper (*Nephotettix virescens*) and brown plant hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*) in transgenic rice expressing snowdrop lectin (*Galanthus nivalis* agglutinin; GNA). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 46, 573–583.
- Forbes, S.A. (1881) Notes on insectivorous Coleoptera. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 1, 153–160.
- Forbes, S.A. (1883) The food relations of the Carabidae and Coccinellidae. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 3, 33–64.
- Forbes, S.A. (1892) Bacteria normal to digestive organs of Hemiptera. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, IV, 1–7.
- Forcella, F., Wilson, R.G., Renner, K.A., Dekker, J., Harvey, R.G., Alm, D.A., Buhler, D.D., & Cardina, J. (1992) Weed seedbanks of the U. S. corn belt: Magnitude, variation, emergence, and application. *Weed Science*, 40, 636–644.
- Forcella, F., Peterson, D.H., & Barbour, J.C. (1996) Timing and measurement of weed seed shed in corn (*Zea mays*). *Weed Technology*, 10, 535–543.
- Forrest, J.M.S. & Knights, B.A. (1972) Presence of phytosterols in the food of the aphid, *Myzus persicae*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 18, 723–728.
- Forsse, E., Smith, S.M., & Bouchier, R.S. (1992) Flight initiation in the egg parasitoid *Trichogramma minutum*: Effects of ambient temperature, mates, food, and host eggs. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 62, 147–154.
- Forsythe, T.G. (1982a) Feeding mechanisms of certain ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Coleopterist's Bulletin*, 36, 26–73.
- Forsythe, T.G. (1982b) Qualitative analyses of certain enzymes of the oral defence fluids of *Pterostichus madidus* (F.), including a list of other carabid beetles which produce oral defence fluids. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 118, 1–5.
- Forsythe, T.G. (1983) Mouthparts and feeding of certain ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 79, 319–376.
- Foster, M.A. & Ruesink, W.G. (1984) Influence of flowering weeds associated with reduced tillage in corn on a black cutworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) parasitoid, *Meteorus rubens* (Nees von Esenbeck). *Environmental Entomology*, 13, 664–668.
- Fouly, A.H., Abou-Setta, M.M., & Childers, C.C. (1995) Effects of diet on the biology and life tables of *Typhlodromalus peregrinus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 24, 870–874.
- Fowden, L. (1964) The chemistry and metabolism of recently isolated amino acids. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 33, 173–204.
- Franceschi, V.R. & Nakata, P.A. (2005) Calcium oxalate in plants: Formation and function. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 56, 41–71.
- Franklin, R.T. & Holdaway, F.G. (1966) A relationship of the plant to parasitism of European corn borer by the tachinid parasite *Lydella grisescens*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 59, 440–441.
- Freitag, R. (1969) A revision of the species of the genus *Evarthrus* Leconte. *Quaestiones Entomologicae*, 5, 89–212.
- French, C.E., Liscinsky, S.A., & Miller, D.R. (1957) Nutrient composition of earthworms. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 21, 348.
- Fritzsch, M.E., Tamo, C., & Turlings, T.C.J. (2002) Differential attractiveness of induced odors emitted by eight maize varieties for the parasitoid *Cotesia marginiventris*: Is quality or quantity important? *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 28, 951–968.
- Froud-Williams, R.J., Chancellor, R.J., & Drennan, D.S.H. (1984) The effects of seed burial and soil disturbance on emergence and survival of arable weeds in relation to minimal cultivation. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 21, 629–641.
- Fuchsberg, J.R., Yong, T.-H., Losey, J.E., Carter, M.E., & Hoffman, M.P. (2007) Evaluation of corn leaf aphid (*Rhopalosiphum maidis*; Homoptera: Aphididae) honeydew as a food source for the egg parasitoid *Trichogramma ostrinae* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Biological Control*, 40, 230–236.

- Fuller, P.J. & Hay, M.E. (1983) Is glue production by seeds of *Salvia columbariae* a deterrent to desert granivores? *Ecology*, 64, 960–963.
- Funau, T. & Yoshiyasu, Y. (1995) Development and fecundity of *Orius sauteri* (Hemiptera: Anthororidae) reared on *Aphis gossypii* Glover and corn pollen. *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 39, 84–85.
- Gallandt, E.R., Molloy, T., Lynch, R.P., & Drummond, F.A. (2005) Effect of cover-cropping systems on invertebrate seed predation. *Weed Science*, 53, 69–76.
- Gallego, V.C., Baltazar, C.R., Cadapan, E.P., & Abad, R.G. (1983) Some ecological studies on the coconut leafminer, *Promecotheca cumingii* Baly (Coleoptera: Hispidae) and its hymenopterous parasitoids in the Philippines. *Phillipine Entomologist*, 6, 417–494.
- Galletto, L. & Bernardello, G. (2004) Floral nectaries, nectar production dynamics and chemical composition in six Ipomoea species (Convolvulaceae) in relation to pollinators. *Annals of Botany*, 94, 269–280.
- Gardener, M.C. & Gillman, M.P. (2001a) Analyzing variability in nectar amino acids: Composition is less variable than concentration. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 27, 2545–2558.
- Gardener, M.C. & Gillman, M.P. (2001b) The effects of soil fertilizer on amino acids in the floral nectar of corncockle, *Agrostemma githago* (Caryophyllaceae). *Oikos*, 92, 101–106.
- Gardener, M.C. & Gillman, M.P. (2002) The taste of nectar – a neglected area of pollination ecology. *Oikos*, 98, 552–557.
- Gardner, T.R. (1938) Influence of feeding habits of *Tiphia vernalis* on the parasitization of the Japanese beetle. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 31, 204–207.
- Gardner, T.R. (1940) Investigations of the Parasites of *Popillia japonica* and Related Scarabaeidae in the Far East from 1929 to 1933, Inclusive. United States Department of Agriculture Agricultural Research Service, Technical Bulletin No. 738, pp. 1–36.
- Garraway, M.O. & Evans, R.C. (1984) *Fungal Nutrition and Physiology*. Wiley, New York.
- Garrido, J.L., Rey, P.J., Cerda, X., & Herrera, C.M. (2002) Geographical variation in diaspore traits of an ant-dispersed plant (*Helleborus foetidus*): Are ant community composition and diaspore traits correlated? *Journal of Ecology*, 90, 446–455.
- Gatehouse, A.M.R., Down, R.E., Powell, K.S., Sauvion, N., Rhabe, Y., Newell, C.A., Merryweather, A., Hamilton, W.D.O., & Gatehouse, J.A. (1996) Transgenic potato plants with enhanced resistance to the peach-potato aphid *Myzus persicae*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 79, 295–307.
- Gebrehiwot, L. & Beuselinck, P.R. (2001) Seasonal variations in hydrogen cyanide concentration of three *Lotus* species. *Agronomy Journal*, 93, 603–608.
- Gegeer, R.J., Manson, J.S., & Thomson, J.D. (2007) Ecological context influences pollinator deterrence by alkaloids in floral nectar. *Ecology Letters*, 10, 375–382.
- Geiler, H. (1956/1957) Zum Ökologie und Phanologie der auf mitteldeutschen Feldern lebenden Carabiden. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Karl-Marx Universität* 6, 35–61.
- Geng, J.-H., Shen, Z.-R., Song, K., & Zheng, L. (2006) Effect of pollen of regular cotton and transgenic Bt + CpTI cotton on the survival and reproduction of the parasitoid wasp *Trichogramma chilonis* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) in the laboratory. *Environmental Entomology*, 35, 1661–1668.
- George, D.A. & Rincker, C.M. (1982) Residues of commercially used insecticides in the environment of *Megachile rotundata*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 75, 319–323.
- Gersdorf, E. (1937) Ökologisch-faunistische Untersuchungen über die Carabiden der mecklenburgischen Landschaft. *Zool. Jb. Syst.*, 70, 17–86.
- Geyer, J.W.C. (1947) A study of the biology and ecology of *Exochomus flavipes* Thunb. (Coccinellidae, Coleoptera). *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 9, 219–234.
- Gibson, C.M. & Hunter, M.S. (2005) Reconsideration of the role of yeasts associated with *Chrysoperla* green lacewings. *Biological Control*, 32, 57–64.
- Gil, R., Silva, F.J., Zientz, E., Delmotte, F., Gonzalez-Candelas, F., Latorre, A., Rausell, C., Kamerbeek, J., Gadau, J., Holldobler, B., van Ham, R.C.H.J., Gross, R., & Moya, A. (2003) The genome sequence of *Blochmannia floridanus*: Comparative analysis of reduced genomes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100, 9388–9393.

- Gilbert, F. & Jarvis, M. (1998) Functional, evolutionary and ecological aspects of feeding-related mouthpart specializations in parasitoid flies. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 63, 495–535.
- Gilbert, F.S. (1981) Foraging ecology of hoverflies: Morphology of the mouthparts in relation to feeding on nectar and pollen in some common urban species. *Ecological Entomology*, 6, 245–262.
- Gilbert, F.S. (1985a) Diurnal activity patterns in hoverflies (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Ecological Entomology*, 10, 385–392.
- Gilbert, F.S. (1985b) Ecomorphological relationships in hoverflies (Diptera, Syrphidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, 224, 91–165.
- Gilbert, F.S. (1986a). Ecomorphology of Syrphidae. In *Ecology of Aphidophaga* (ed I. Hodek), pp. 23–28. Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Gilbert, F.S. (1986b) *Hoverflies*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Gilbert, L.E. (1972) Pollen feeding and reproductive biology of *Heliconius* butterflies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 69, 1403–1407.
- Giles, K.L., Madden, R.D., Stockland, R., Payton, M.E., & Dillwith, J.W. (2002) Host plants affect predator fitness via the nutritional value of herbivore prey: Investigation of a plant-aphid-ladybeetle system. *BioControl*, 47, 1–21.
- Gillespie, D.R. & McGregor, R.R. (2000) The functions of plant feeding in the omnivorous predator *Dicyphus hesperus*: Water places limits on predation. *Ecological Entomology*, 25, 380–386.
- Gilliam, M., Moffett, J.O., & Kauffeld, N.M. (1983) Examination of floral nectar of citrus, cotton, and Arizona desert plants for microbes. *Apidologie*, 14, 299–302.
- Girling, R.D., Hassall, M., Turner, J.G., & Poppy, G.M. (2006) Behavioural responses of the aphid parasitoid *Diaeretiella rapae* to volatiles from *Arabidopsis thaliana* induced by *Myzus persicae*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 120, 1–9.
- Giroux, S., Coderre, D., Vincent, C., & Cote, J.-C. (1994) Effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *San Diego* on predation effectiveness, development and mortality of *Coleomegilla maculata legni* (Col.: Coccinellidae) larvae. *Entomophaga*, 39, 61–69.
- Glancey, B.M., Vander Meer, R.K., Glover, A., Lofgren, C.S., & Vinson, S.B. (1981) Filtration of microparticles from liquids ingested by the red imported fire ant *Solenopsis invicta* Buren. *Insectes Sociaux*, 28, 395–401.
- Glascow, H. (1914) The gastric caeca and the caecal bacteria of Heteroptera. *Biological Bulletin*, 26, 101–170.
- Glynne Jones, G.D. & Thomas, W.D.E. (1953) Experiments on the possible contamination of honey with Schradan. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 40, 546–555.
- Goidanich, A. (1947) Due Coccinelle igrofile e pollinivore sul riso (*Hippodamia 13-punctata* L., *Anisosticta 19-punctata* L.). *Risicoltura*, 33, 145–156, 169–177.
- Goldschmidt, H. & Toft, S. (1997) Variable degrees of granivory and phytophagy in insectivorous carabid beetles. *Pedobiologia*, 41, 521–525.
- Golley, F.B. (1961) Energy values of ecological materials. *Ecology*, 42, 581–584.
- Gomez, L.D. & Espadaler, X. (1998) Myrmecochorous dispersal distances: A world survey. *Journal of Biogeography*, 25, 573–580.
- Gooding, R.H. & Huang, C.-T. (1969) Trypsin and chymotrypsin from the beetle *Pterostichus melanarius*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 15, 325–339.
- Goolsbey, A. (1998) Poison pollen from death camas. *American Bee Journal*, 138, 459–460.
- Gorb, S.N. & Gorb, E.V. (1999) Effects of ant species composition on seed removal in deciduous forest in eastern Europe. *Oikos*, 84, 110–118.
- Gottsberger, G., Schrauwen, J., & Linskins, H.F. (1984) Amino acids and sugars in nectar, and their putative evolutionary significance. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 145, 55–77.
- Gould, F. (1998) Sustainability of transgenic insecticidal cultivars: Integrating pest genetics and ecology. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 43, 701–726.
- Gould, F., Kennedy, G.G., & Johnson, M.T. (1991) Effects of natural enemies on the rate of herbivore adaptation to resistant host plants. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 58, 1–14.
- Goulson, D. & Wright, N.P. (1998) Flower constancy in the hoverflies *Episyrphus balteatus* (DeGeer) and *Syrphus ribesii* (L.) (Syrphidae). *Behavioral Ecology*, 9, 213–219.

- Grafton-Cardwell, E.E., Ouyang, Y., & Bugg, R.L. (1999) Leguminous cover crops to enhance population development of *Euseius tularensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in citrus. *Biological Control*, 16, 73–80.
- Grandjean, F. (1959) Les stases du developpement ontogenetique chez *Balaustium florale* (acarien erythroide) deuxieme partie. *Annales de la Societe Entomologique de France*, 128, 159–177.
- Gray, H.E. & Fraenkel, G. (1954) The carbohydrate components of honeydew. *Physiological Zoology*, 27, 56–65.
- Gray, R.A. (1952) Composition of honeydew excreted by pineapple mealybugs. *Science*, 115, 129–133.
- Gray, W.D. & Abou-el-Seoud, M.O. (1966) Fungal protein for food and feeds. III. Manioc as a potential crude raw material for tropical areas. *Economic Botany*, 20, 251–255.
- Gray, W.D. & Karve, M.D. (1967) Fungal proteins for food and feeds. V. Rice as a source of carbohydrate for the production of fungal protein. *Economic Botany*, 21, 110–114.
- Gray, W.D. & Staff, I.A. (1967) Fungal protein for food and feeds. VII. Caloric values of fungus mycelium. *Economic Botany*, 21, 341–344.
- Grayum, G.H. (1985) Evolutionary and ecological significance of starch storage in pollen of the Araceae. *American Journal of Botany*, 72, 1565–1577.
- Greenstone, M.H. (1979) Spider feeding behavior optimizes dietary essential amino acid composition. *Nature*, 282, 502–503.
- Griffen, M.L. & Yeargan, K.V. (2002a) Factors potentially affecting oviposition site selection by the lady beetle *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 112–119.
- Griffen, M.L. & Yeargan, K.V. (2002b) Oviposition site selection by the spotted ladybeetle *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae): Choices among plant species. *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 107–111.
- Griffiths, J.T. & Swanton, C.J. (1999) Predispersal weed seed predation in corn (*Zea mays*). *Abstracts of the Weed Society of America*, 39, 76.
- Griffin, D.H. (1994) *Fungal Physiology*, 2nd edn. Wiley-Liss, New York.
- Grogan, D.E. & Hunt, J.H. (1979) Pollen proteases: Their potential role in insect digestion. *Insect Biochemistry*, 9, 309–313.
- Gronwall, O. & Pehrson, A. (1984) Nutrient content in fungi as a primary food of the red squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris* L. *Oecologia*, 64, 230–231.
- Groot, A.T. & Dicke, M. (2002) Insect-resistant transgenic plants in a multi-trophic context. *The Plant Journal*, 31, 387–406.
- Grossi-de-Sa, M.F., Lucena, W., Souza, M.L., Nepomuceno, A.L., Osir, E.O., Amugune, N., Hoa, T.T.C., Hai, T.N.H., Somers, D.A., & Romano, E. (2006) Transgene expression and locus structure of Bt cotton. In *Environmental Risk Assessment of Genetically Modified Organisms. Methodologies for Assessing Bt cotton in Brazil* (eds A. Hilbeck, D.A. Andow, & E.M.G. Fontes), Vol. 2, pp. 93–107. CABI, Wallingford.
- Grout, T.G. & Richards, R.I. (1990) The influence of windbreak species on citrus thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) populations and their damage to South African citrus orchards. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 53, 151–157.
- Grout, T.G. & Richards, R.I. (1992) The dietary effect of windbreak pollens on longevity and fecundity of a predaceous mite *Euseius addoensis addoensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) found in citrus orchards in South Africa. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 82, 317–320.
- Grusak, M.A. & DellaPenna, D. (1999) Improving the nutrient composition of plants to enhance human nutrition and health. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology*, 50, 133–161.
- Guerrant, E.O., Jr. & Fiedler, P.L. (1981) Flower defenses against nectar-pilferage by ants. *Biotropica*, 13, 25–33.
- Guimaraes, P.R., Jr. & Cogni, R. (2002) Seed cleaning of *Cupania vernalis* (Sapindaceae) by ants: Edge effect in a highland forest in south-east Brazil. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 18, 303–307.

- Gupta, G. & Krischik, V.A. (2007) Professional and consumer insecticides for management of adult Japanese beetle on hybrid tea rose. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 100, 830–837.
- Gurr, G.M. & Wratten, S.D. (1999) 'Integrated biological control': A proposal for enhancing success in biological control. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 45, 81–84.
- Gurr, G.M., van Emden, H.F., & Wratten, S.D. (1998) Habitat manipulation and natural enemy efficiency: Implications for the control of pests. In *Conservation Biological Control* (ed P. Barbosa), pp. 155–185. Academic Press, London.
- Gurr, G.M., Wratten, S.D., & Luna, J.M. (2003) Multi-function agricultural biodiversity: Pest management and other benefits. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 4, 107–116.
- Gurr, G.M., Wratten, S.D., Tylianakis, J.M., Kean, J., & Keller, M.A. (2005) Providing plant foods for natural enemies in farming systems: Balancing practicalities and theory. In *Plant Provided Food for Carnivorous Insects: A Protective Mutualism and Practical Applications* (eds F. Wäckers, P. van Rijn, & J. Bruin), pp. 341–347. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Gutterman, Y. & Shem-Tov, S. (1997) The efficiency of the strategy of mucilaginous seeds of some common annuals of the Negev adhering to the soil crust to delay collection by ants. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences*, 45, 317–327.
- Györfi, J. (1945) Beobachtungen über die Ernährung der Schlupwespenimagos. *Erdészeti kiséretetek*, 45, 100–112.
- Haas, F. & König, H. (1988) *Coriobacterium glomerans* gen. nov., sp. nov. from the intestinal tract of the red soldier bug. *International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology*, 38, 382–384.
- Haber, W.A., Frankie, G.W., Baker, H.G., Baker, L., & Koptur, S. (1981) Ants like flower nectar. *Biotropica*, 13, 211–214.
- Hackman, W. & Meinander, M. (1979) Diptera feeding as larvae on macrofungi in Finland. *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 16, 50–83.
- Hagen, K.S. (1962) Biology and ecology of predaceous Coccinellidae. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 7, 289–326.
- Hagen, K.S. (1986) Ecosystem analysis: Plant cultivars (HPR), entomophagous species and food supplements. In *Interactions of Plant Resistance and Parasitoids and Predators of Insects* (eds D.J. Boethel & R.D. Eikenbary), pp. 151–197. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.
- Hagen, K.S. (1987) Nutritional ecology of terrestrial insect predators. In *Nutritional Ecology of Insects, Mites, Spiders, and Related Invertebrates* (eds F.J. Slansky & J.G. Rodriguez), pp. 533–577. Wiley, New York.
- Hagen, K.S. & Hale, R. (1974) Increasing natural enemies through use of supplementary feeding and non-target prey. In *Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects and Diseases* (eds F.G. Maxwell & F.A. Harris), pp. 170–181. The University Press of Mississippi, Jackson, MS.
- Hagen, K.S. & Tassan, R.L. (1966) The influence of protein hydrolysates of yeasts and chemically defined diets upon the fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens (Neuroptera). *Vestnik Československe Spolecnosti Zoologicke*, 30, 219–227.
- Hagen, K.S. & Tassan, R.L. (1970) The influence of food wheat and related *Saccharomyces fragilis* yeast products on the fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 102, 806–811.
- Hagen, K.S. & Tassan, R.L. (1972) Exploring nutritional roles of extracellular symbiotes on the reproduction of honeydew feeding adult chrysopids and tephritids. In *Insect and Mite Nutrition* (ed J.G. Rodriguez), pp. 323–351. North Holland, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Hagen, K.S., Tassan, R.L., & Sawall, E.F.J. (1970) Some ecophysiological relationships between certain *Chrysopa*, honeydews and yeasts. *Bolletino dell'Istituto di Entomologia della Università di Bologna*, 28, 113–134.
- Hagen, K.S., Sawall, E.F.J., & Tassan, R.L. (1971) The use of food sprays to increase effectiveness of entomophagous insects. In *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management* (ed E.V. Komarek, Sr.), Vol. 3, pp. 59–81. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, FL.
- Hagen, K.S., Greany, P., Sawall, E.F.J., & Tassan, R.L. (1976) Tryptophan in artificial honeydews as a source of an attractant for adult *Chrysopa carnea*. *Environmental Entomology*, 5, 458–468.
- Hagler, J.R. & Buchmann, S.L. (1993) Honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) foraging responses to phenolic-rich nectars. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 66, 223–230.

- Hagley, E.A.C. & Barber, D.R. (1992) Effect of food sources on the longevity and fecundity of *Pholetesor ornigis* (Weed) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 124, 341–346.
- Hagley, E.A.C. & Simpson, C.M. (1981) Effect of food sprays on numbers of predators in an apple orchard. *Canadian Entomologist*, 113, 75–77.
- Hagley, E.A.C., Holliday, N.J., & Barber, D.R. (1982) Laboratory studies of the food preferences of some orchard carabids (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 114, 431–437.
- Hagvar, E.B. & Hofsvang, T. (1989) Effect of honeydew and hosts on plant colonization by the aphid parasitoid *Ephedrus cerasicola*. *Entomophaga*, 34, 495–501.
- Halitschke, R., Keßler, A., Kahl, J., Lorenz, A., & Baldwin, I.T. (2000) Ecophysiological comparison of direct and indirect defenses in *Nicotiana attenuata*. *Oecologia*, 124, 408–417.
- Halkier, B.A. & Gershenzon, J. (2006) Biology and biochemistry of glucosinolates. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 57, 303–333.
- Hall, R.W. & Ehler, L.E. (1979) Rate of establishment of natural enemies in classical biological control. *Entomological Society of America Bulletin*, 25, 280–282.
- Halm, M.-P., Rortais, A., Arnold, G., Tasei, J.N., & Rault, S. (2006) New risk assessment approach for systemic insecticides: The case of honeybees and imidacloprid (Gaucho). *Environmental Science and Technology*, 40, 2448–2454.
- Hammond, P.M. & Lawrence, J.F. (1989) Mycophagy in insects: A summary. In *Insect-Fungus Interactions* (eds N. Wilding, N.M. Collins, P.M. Hammond, & J.F. Webber), pp. 275–324. Academic Press, London.
- Han, B. & Chen, Z. (2002) Behavioral and electrophysiological responses of natural enemies to synomones from tea shoots and kairomones from tea aphids, *Toxoptera aurantii*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 28, 2203–2219.
- Handel, S.N. (1978) The competitive relationship of three woodland sedges and its bearing on the evolution of ant-dispersal of *Carex pedunculata*. *Evolution*, 32, 151–163.
- Handel, S.N. & Beattie, A.J. (1990) Seed dispersal by ants. *Scientific American*, 263, 76–83.
- Hanney, B.W. & Elmore, C.D. (1974) Amino acid composition of cotton nectar. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 22, 476–478.
- Hansen, S.R. (1978) Resource utilization and coexistence of three species of *Pogonomyrmex* ants in an upper Sonoran grassland community. *Oecologia*, 35, 109–117.
- Hansen, V. & Larsson, S.G. (1968) Biller. XXIV. Sandspringere og Lobebiller (Cicindelidae og Carabidae). *Danmarks Fauna*, 76, 1–316.
- Hanski, I. (1989) Fungivory: Fungi, insects, and ecology. In *Insect-Fungus Interactions* (eds N. Wilding, N.M. Collins, P.M. Hammond, & J.F. Webber), pp. 25–68. Academic Press, London.
- Haq, S.K., Atif, S.M., & Khan, R.H. (2004) Protein proteinase inhibitor genes in combat against insects, pests, and pathogens: Natural and engineered phytoprotection. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 431, 145–159.
- Haque, M.R. & Bradbury, J.H. (2002) Total cyanide determination of plants and foods using the picrate and acid hydrolysis methods. *Food Chemistry*, 77, 107–114.
- Harbourne, J.B. (1979) Flavonoid pigments. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 619–656. Academic Press, New York.
- Harder, L.D. & Barrett, S.C.H. (1992) The energy cost of bee pollination for *Pontederia cordata* (Pontederiaceae). *Functional Ecology*, 6, 226–233.
- Hare, J.D. (1992) Effects of plant variation on herbivore-natural enemy interactions. In *Plant Resistance to Herbivores and Pathogens* (eds R.S. Fritz & E.L. Simms), pp. 278–298. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.
- Harmon, J.P., Ives, A.R., Losey, J.E., Olson, A.C., & Rauwald, K.S. (2000) *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) predation on pea aphids promoted by proximity to dandelions. *Oecologia*, 125, 543–548.
- Harper, J.L. (1977) *Population Biology of Plants*. Academic Press, London.
- Harper, J.L., Lovell, P.H., & Moore, K.G. (1970) The shapes and sizes of seeds. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 1, 327–356.
- Harris, D.L. (1969) An evaluation of pollen from corn and cotton as a diet for *Coleomegilla maculata* (DeGeer). University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

- Harrison, S.J. & McEwen, P.K. (1998) Acid hydrolysed L-tryptophan and its role in the attraction of the green lacewing *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 122, 343–344.
- Harrison, S.K., Regnier, E.E., & Schmoll, J.T. (2003) Postdispersal predation of giant ragweed (*Ambrosia trifida*) seed in no-till corn. *Weed Science*, 51, 955–964.
- Hartke, A., Drummond, F.A., & Liebman, M. (1998) Seed feeding, seed caching, and burrowing behaviors of *Harpalus rufipes* De Geer larvae (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in the Maine potato agroecosystem. *Biological Control*, 13, 91–100.
- Hartzell, A. (1967) Insect endosymbiosis. In *Symbiosis* (ed S.M. Henry), Vol. II, pp. 142–206. Academic Press, New York.
- Harwood, J.D., Wallin, H., & Obrycki, J.J. (2005) Uptake of Bt-endotoxins by non-target herbivores and higher order arthropod predators: Molecular evidence from a transgenic corn agroecosystem. *Molecular Ecology*, 14, 2815–2823.
- Harwood, J.D., Samson, R.A., & Obrycki, J.J. (2007) Temporal detection of Cry1Ab-endotoxins in coccinellid predators from fields of *Bacillus thuringiensis* corn. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 97, 643–648.
- Harwood, J.L. & Russell, N.J. (1984) *Lipids in Plants and Microbes*. George Allen & Unwin, London.
- Haslett, J.R. (1983) A photographic account of pollen digestion by adult hoverflies. *Physiological Entomology*, 8, 167–171.
- Haslett, J.R. (1989) Adult feeding by holometabolous insects: Pollen and nectar as complementary nutrient sources for *Rhingia campestris* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Oecologia*, 81, 361–363.
- Haslett, J.R. & Entwistle, P.F. (1980) Further notes on *Eriozona syrphoides* (Fall.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) in Hafren Forest, mid-Wales. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 116, 36.
- Hassan, V.E. (1967) Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Kraut- und Strauchschicht als Nahrungsquelle für Imagines entomophager Hymenopteren. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 60, 238–265.
- Hatcher, P.E. & Melander, B. (2003) Combining physical, cultural and biological methods: Prospects for integrated non-chemical weed management strategies. *Weed Research*, 43, 303–322.
- Hausammann, A. (1996) Strip-management in rape crop: Is winter rape endangered by negative impacts of sown weed strips? *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 120, 505–512.
- Hausmann, C., Wäckers, F.L., & Dorn, S. (2005) Sugar convertibility in the parasitoid *Cotesia glomerata* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 60, 223–229.
- Hawkeswood, T.J. & Turner, J.R. (2002) Observations on the adults of *Micraspis frenata* (Erichson 1942) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) feeding on the pollen of native and non-native grasses (Poaceae) in eastern South Wales, Australia. *Journal of the Entomological Research Society*, 4, 21–29.
- Hed, B.E., Windham, M.T., & Grant, J.F. (1999) Survival of conidia of *Discula destructiva* in frass of the convergent lady beetle. *Plant Disease*, 83, 806–809.
- Heike, F. (1970) Die palaarktischen-Arten des Subgenus *Zezea* Csiki (Carabidae: Coleoptera). *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* 17, 119–214.
- Heil, M. (2004) Induction of two indirect defences benefits lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus*, Fabaceae) in nature. *Journal of Ecology*, 92, 527–536.
- Heil, M., Fiala, B., Baumann, B., & Linsenmair, K.E. (2000) Temporal, spatial and biotic variations in extrafloral nectar secretion by *Macaranga tanarius*. *Functional Ecology*, 14, 749–757.
- Heil, M., Koch, T., Hilpert, A., Fiala, B., Boland, W., & Linsenmair, K.E. (2001) Extrafloral nectar production of the ant-associated plant, *Macaranga tanarius*, is an induced, indirect, defensive response elicited by jasmonic acid. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 98, 1083–1088.
- Heil, M., Hilpert, A., Kruger, R., & Linsenmair, K.E. (2004) Competition among visitors to extrafloral nectaries as a source of ecological costs of an indirect defence. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 20.
- Heimpel, G.E. & Collier, T.R. (1996) The evolution of host-feeding behaviour in insect parasitoids. *Biological Reviews*, 71, 373–400.

- Heimpel, G.E. & Jervis, M.A. (2005) Does floral nectar improve biological control by parasitoids? In *Plant-Provided Food for Carnivorous Insects* (eds F.L. Wäckers, P.C.J. van Rijn, & J. Bruin), pp. 267–304. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Heimpel, G.E. & Lundgren, J.G. (2000) Sex ratios of commercially reared biological control agents. *Biological Control*, 19, 77–93.
- Heimpel, G.E., Rosenheim, J.A., & Kattari, D. (1997) Adult feeding and lifetime reproductive success in the parasitoid *Aphytis melinus*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 83, 305–315.
- Heimpel, G.E., Lee, J.C., Wu, Z., Weiser, L., Wäckers, F., & Jervis, M.A. (2004) Gut sugar analysis in field-caught parasitoids: Adapting methods originally developed for biting flies. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 50, 193–198.
- Heinrich, B. (1975) Energetics of pollination. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 6, 139–170.
- Heitmans, W.R.B., Overmeer, W.P.J., & van der Geest, L.P.S. (1986) The role of *Orius vicinus* Ribaut (Heteroptera; Anthracoridae) as a predator of phytophagous and predacious mites in a Dutch orchard. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 102, 391–402.
- Hemptinne, J.L. & Desprets, A. (1986) Pollen as spring food for *Adalia bipunctata*. In *Ecology of Aphidophaga* (ed I. Hodek), pp. 29–35. Academia, Prague & Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Hemptinne, J.L., Naisse, J., & Os, S. (1988) Glimps of the life history of *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata* (L.) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijks universiteit Gent* 53, 1175–1182.
- Hendrickx, F., Maelfait, J.-P., van Wingerden, W., Schweiger, O., Speelmans, M., Aviron, S., Augenstein, I., Billeter, R., Bailey, D., Bukacek, R., Burel, F., Diekotter, T., Dirksen, J., Herzog, F., Liira, J., Roubalova, M., Vandomme, V., & Bugter, R. (2007) How landscape structure, land-use intensity and habitat diversity affect components of total arthropod diversity in agricultural landscapes. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 44, 340–351.
- Hendrix, D.L. & Wei, Y. (1994) Bemisiose: An unusual trisaccharide in *Bemisia* honeydew. *Carbohydrate Research*, 253, 329–334.
- Hendrix, D.L., Wei, Y., & Leggett, F.L. (1992) Homopteran honeydew sugar composition is determined by both the insect and plant species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 101B, 1–2.
- Hengeveld, R. (1980a) Food specialization in ground beetles: An ecological or a phylogenetic process? (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 30, 585–594.
- Hengeveld, R. (1980b) Polyphagy, oligophagy and food specialization in ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 30, 564–584.
- Hengeveld, R. (1980c) Qualitative and quantitative aspects of the food of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae): A review. *Netherlands Journal of Zoology*, 30, 555–563.
- Henneberry, T.J., Bariola, L.A., & Kittock, D.L. (1977) Nectariless cotton: Effect on cotton leafperforator and other cotton insects in Arizona. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 70, 797–199.
- Herr, D.E. & Stroube, E.W. (1970) Velvetleaf control as influenced by herbicide placement and seed depth. *Weed Science*, 18, 459–461.
- Herrebut, W.M. (1967) Habitat selection in *Eucarcelia rutilla* Vill. (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 60, 219–229.
- Herrebut, W.M. & van der Veer, J. (1969) Habitat selection in *Eucarcelia rutilla* Vill. (Diptera: Tachinidae). III. Preliminary results of olfactometer experiments with females of known age. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie*, 64, 55–61.
- Herting, B. (1960) *Biologie der wespälärktischen Raupenfliegen* (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Monographien zur Angewandte Entomologie*, 16, 1–202.
- Hespenheide, H.A. (1985) Insect visitors to extrafloral nectaries of *Byttneria aculeata* (Sterculiaceae): Relative importance and roles. *Ecological Entomology*, 10, 191–204.
- Hickman, J.C. (1974) Pollination by ants: A low-energy system. *Science*, 184, 1290–1292.
- Higashi, S. & Ito, F. (1991) Ground beetles and seed dispersal of the myrmecochorous plant *Trillium tschonoskii* (Trilliaceae). In *Ant-Plant Interactions* (eds C.R. Huxley & D.F. Cutler), pp. 486–517. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

- Hilbeck, A., Baumgartner, M., Fried, P.M., & Bigler, F. (1998a) Effects of transgenic *Bacillus thuringiensis* corn-fed prey on mortality and development time of immature *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 27, 480–487.
- Hilbeck, A., Moar, W.J., Pusztai-Carey, M., Filippini, A., & Bigler, F. (1998b) Toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Cry1Ab toxin to the predator *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 27, 1255–1263.
- Hilbeck, A., Moar, W.J., Pusztai-Carey, M., Filippini, A., & Bigler, F. (1999) Prey-mediated effects of Cry1Ab toxin and protoxin and Cry2A protoxin on the predator *Chrysoperla carnea*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 91, 305–316.
- Hilder, V.A., Gatehouse, A.M.R., Sheerman, S.E., Barker, R.F., & Boulter, D. (1987) A mechanism of insect resistance engineered into tobacco. *Nature*, 330, 160–163.
- Hilder, V.A., Powell, K.S., Gatehouse, A.M.R., Gatehouse, J.A., Gatehouse, L.N., Shi, Y., Hamilton, W.D.O., Merryweather, A., Newell, C.A., Timans, J.C., Peumans, W.J., van Damme, E., & Boulter, D. (1995) Expression of snowdrop lectin in transgenic tobacco plants results in added protection against aphids. *Transgenic Research*, 4, 18–25.
- Hill, N.S., Bouton, J.H., Hiatt, E.E., III, & Kittle, B. (2005) Seed maturity, germination, and endophyte relationships in tall fescue. *Crop Science*, 45, 859–863.
- Hitchcock, J.D. (1959) Poisoning of honey bees by death camas blossoms. *American Bee Journal*, October, 418–419.
- Hocking, H. (1967) The influence of food on longevity and oviposition in *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 6, 83–88.
- Hodek, I. (1967) Bionomics and ecology of predaceous Coccinellidae. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 12, 79–104.
- Hodek, I. & Honěk, A. (1996) *Ecology of Coccinellidae*. Kluwer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Hogan, M.E., Slaytor, M., & O'Brien, R.W. (1985) Transport of volatile fatty acids across the hindgut of the cockroach *Panesthia cribrata* Saussure and the termite, *Mastotermes darwiniensis* Froggatt. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 31, 587–591.
- Hogervorst, P.A.M., Wäckers, F.L., & Romeis, J. (2007) Effects of honeydew sugar composition on the longevity of *Aphidius ervi*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 1–10.
- Holldobler, B. (1976) Recruitment behavior, home range orientation and territoriality in harvester ants, *Pogonomyrmex*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 1, 3–44.
- Holldobler, B. & Wilson, E.O. (1990) *The Ants*. Belknap Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Holloway, B.A. (1976) Pollen-feeding in hover-flies (Diptera: Syrphidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 3, 339–350.
- Holmes, R.J. & Froud-Williams, R.J. (2005) Post-dispersal weed seed predation by avian and non-avian predators. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 105, 23–27.
- Holser, R.A., Bost, G., & Van Boven, M. (2004) Phytosterol composition of hybrid *Hybiscus* seed oils. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 52, 2546–2548.
- Honek, A. & Martinkova, Z. (2001) Aggregation of ground beetles (Carabidae, Coleoptera) on winter rape seeds dispersed on the ground. *Plant Protection Science*, 37, 97–102.
- Honek, A. & Martinkova, Z. (2003) Seed consumption by ground beetles. In *The BCPC International Congress: Crop Science & Technology*, Vol. 1, pp. 451–456. British Crop Protection Council, Hamptonshire/Glasgow, Scotland.
- Honek, A., Martinkova, Z., & Jarosik, V. (2003) Ground beetles (Carabidae) as seed predators. *European Journal of Entomology*, 100, 531–544.
- Honek, A., Martinkova, Z., & Saska, P. (2005) Post-dispersal predation of *Taraxacum officinale* (dandelion) seed. *Journal of Ecology*, 93, 345–352.
- Honek, A., Saska, P., & Martinkova, Z. (2006) Seasonal variation in seed predation by adult carabid beetles. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 118, 157–162.
- Honek, A., Martinkova, Z., Saska, P., & Pekar, S. (2007) Size and taxonomic constraints determine the seed preferences of Carabidae (Coleoptera). *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 8, 343–353.
- Hood Henderson, D.E. (1982) Fine structure and neurophysiology of a gustatory sensillum on the ovipositors of *Metasyrphus venablesi* and *Eupeodes volucris* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 60, 3187–3195.

- Hood Henderson, D.E. & Wellington, W.G. (1982) Antennal sensilla of some aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera): Fine structure and electroantennogramme study. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 60, 3172–1386.
- Hoogendoorn, M. & Heimpel, G.E. (2004) Competitive interactions between an exotic and native ladybeetle: A field cage study. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 111, 19–28.
- Horvitz, C.C. (1981) Analysis of how ant behaviors affect germination in a tropical myrmecochore *Calathea microcephala* (P. & E.) Koernicke (Marantaceae): Microsite selection and aril removal by neotropical ants, *Odontomachus*, *Pachycondyla*, and *Solenopsis* (Formicidae). *Oecologia*, 51, 47–52.
- Horvitz, C.C. & Beattie, A.J. (1980) Ant dispersal of *Calathea* (Marantaceae) seeds by carnivorous ponerines (Formicidae) in a tropical rain forest. *American Journal of Botany*, 67, 321–326.
- Horvitz, C.C. & Schemske, D.W. (1986) Seed dispersal of a neotropical myrmecochore: Variation in removal rates and dispersal distance. *Biotropica*, 18, 319–323.
- Hoshikawa, K. (1995) Bionomics of *Coccinula crotchi* in Hokkaido (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera). *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 63, 419–424.
- Hosokawa, T., Kikuchi, Y., Shimada, M., & Fukatsu, T. (2007) Obligate symbiont involved in pest status of host insect. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 274, 1979–1984.
- House, G.J. & Brust, G.E. (1989) Ecology of low-input, no-tillage systems. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 27, 331–345.
- Houssain, Z., Gurr, G.M., Wratten, S.D., & Raman, A. (2002) Habitat manipulation in lucerne *Medicago sativa*: Arthropod population dynamics in harvested and 'refuge' crop strips. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 39, 445–454.
- Howard, D.F. & Tschinkel, W.R. (1981) The flow of food in colonies of the fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta*: A multifactorial study. *Physiological Entomology*, 6, 297–306.
- Howard, D.J., Bush, G.L., & Breznak, J.A. (1985) The evolutionary significance of bacteria associated with *Rhagoletis*. *Evolution*, 39, 405–417.
- Hoy, M.A. & Jeyaprakash, A. (2005) Microbial diversity in the predatory mite, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) and its prey, *Tetranychus urticae* (Acari: Tetranychidae). *Biological Control*, 32, 427–441.
- Hubbell, S.P., Wiemer, D.F., & Adajari, A. (1983) An antifungal terpenoid defends a neotropical tree (*Hymenaea*) against attack by fungus-growing ants (*Atta*). *Oecologia*, 60, 321–327.
- Huffaker, C.B. & Flaherty, D.L. (1966) Potential of biological control of two-spotted spider mites on strawberries in California. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 59, 836–892.
- Huffaker, C.B., van de Vrie, M., & McMurtry, J.A. (1970) II. Tetranychid populations and their possible control by predators: An evaluation. *Hilgardia*, 40, 391–458.
- Hughes, L. & Westoby, M. (1990) Removal rates of seeds adapted for dispersal by ants. *Ecology*, 71, 138–148.
- Hughes, L. & Westoby, M. (1992) Fate of seeds adapted for dispersal by ants in Australian sclerophyll vegetation. *Ecology*, 73, 1285–1299.
- Hughes, L., Westoby, M., & Johnson, A.D. (1993) Nutrient costs of vertebrate- and ant-dispersed fruits. *Functional Ecology*, 7, 54–62.
- Hughes, L., Westoby, M., & Jurado, E. (1994) Convergence of eliasomes and insect prey: Evidence from ant foraging behaviour and fatty acid composition. *Functional Ecology*, 8, 358–365.
- Hughes, S.J. (1976) Sooty moulds. *Mycologia*, 68, 693–820.
- Hukusima, S. & Itoh, K. (1976) Pollen and fungus as food for some coccinellid beetles. *Research Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture at Gifu University*, 29, 53–66.
- Hulme, P.E. (1996) Herbivory, plant regeneration, and species coexistence. *Journal of Ecology*, 84, 609–615.
- Hulme, P.E. (1998) Post-dispersal seed predation: Consequences for plant demography and evolution. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 1, 32–46.
- Hulme, P.E. (2002) Seed-eaters: Seed dispersal, destruction and demography. In *Seed Dispersal and Frugivory: Ecology, Evolution, and Conservation* (eds D.J. Levey, W.R. Silva, & M. Galetti), pp. 257–274. CABI, Oxon.

- Hulshof, J. & Jurchenko, O. (2000) *Orius laevigatus* in a choice situation: Thrips or pollen? Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen Universiteit Gent, 65, 351–358.
- Hulspas-Jordaan, P.M. & van Lenteren, J.C. (1978) The relationship between host-plant leaf structure and parasitization efficiency of the parasitic wasp *Encarsia formosa* Gahan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent*, 43, 431–440.
- Human, H. & Nicolson, S.W. (2006) Nutritional content of fresh, bee-collected and stored pollen of *Aloe greatheadii* var. *davyana* (Asphodelaceae). *Phytochemistry*, 67, 1486–1492.
- Hungate, R.E. (1938) Studies on the nutrition of *Zootermes* II. The relative importance of the termite and protozoa in wood digestion. *Ecology*, 19, 1–25.
- Hunt, J.H., Brown, P.A., Sago, K.M., & Kerker, J.A. (1991) Vespidae wasps eat pollen (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 64, 127–130.
- Hunter, F.F. & Ossowski, A.M. (1999) Honeydew sugars in wild-caught female horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology*, 36, 896–899.
- Hurd, L.E. (1989) The importance of late season flowers to the fitness of an insect predator, *Tenordera sinensis* Saussure (Orthoptera: Mantidae) in an old-field community. *Entomologist*, 108, 223–228.
- Hulspas-Jordaan, P.M. & van Lenteren, J.C. (1978) The relationship between host-plant leaf structure and parasitization efficiency of the parasitic wasp *Encarsia formosa* Gahan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent*, 43, 431–440.
- Hůrka, K. & Jarošík, V. (2003) Larval omnivory in *Amara aenea* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *European Journal of Entomology*, 100, 329–335.
- Ibrahim, M.M. (1955) Studies on *Coccinella undecimpunctata aegyptiaca* Reiche. 2. Biology and life-history. *Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Egypt*, 39, 395–423.
- Idris, A.B. & Grafius, E.J. (1995) Wildflowers as nectar sources for *Diadegma insulare* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), a parasitoid of diamondback moth (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 24, 1726–1735.
- Ims, R.A. (1990) The ecology and evolution of reproductive synchrony. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 5, 135–140.
- Inouye, D.W. (1980) The terminology of floral larceny. *Ecology*, 61, 1251–1253.
- Irvin, N.A., Hoddle, M.S., & Castle, S.J. (2007) The effect of resource provisioning and sugar composition of foods on longevity of three *Gonatocerus* spp., egg parasitoids of *Homalodisca vitripennis*. *Biological Control*, 40, 69–79.
- Isenhour, D.J. & Marston, N.L. (1981) Seasonal cycles of *Orius insidiosus* (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) in Missouri soybeans. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 54, 129–142.
- Islam, F.M.A., Rengifo, J., Redden, R.J., Basford, K.E., & Beebe, S.E. (2003) Association between seed coat polyphenolics (tannins) and disease resistance in common bean. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 58, 285–297.
- Iwanami, Y., Sasakuma, T., & Yamada, Y. (1988) Pollen: Illustrations and Scanning Electronmicrographs. Springer, Heidelberg, Germany.
- Jacob, H.S. & Evans, E.W. (1998) Effects of sugar spray and aphid honeydew on field populations of the parasitoid *Bathyplectes curculionis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 27, 1563–1568.
- Jacob, H.S., Minkey, D.M., Gallagher, R.S., & Borger, C.P. (2006) Variation in postdispersal weed seed predation in a crop field. *Weed Science*, 54, 148–155.
- Jakubská, A., Przado, D., Steininger, M., Aniol-Kwiatkowska, J., & Kadej, M. (2005) Why do pollinators become “sluggish”? Nectar chemical constituents from *Epipactis helleborine* (L.) Crantz (Orchidaceae). *Applied Ecology and Environmental Research*, 3, 29–38.
- James, D.G. (1989) Influence of diet on development, survival and oviposition in an Australian phytoseiid, *Amblyseius victoriensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 6, 1–10.

- James, D.G. (1993) Pollen, mould mites and fungi: Improvements to mass rearing of *Typhlodromus doreanae* and *Amblyseius victoriensis*. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 17, 271–276.
- Jänner, G. (1905) Die Thüringer Laufkäfer. *Ent. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 14.
- Janzen, D.H. (1969) Seed-eaters versus seed size, number, toxicity and dispersal. *Evolution*, 23, 1–27.
- Janzen, D.H. (1970) Herbivores and the number of tree species in tropical forests. *American Naturalist*, 104, 501–528.
- Janzen, D.H. (1971) Seed predation by animals. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 2, 465–492.
- Janzen, D.H. (1972) Association of a rainforest palm and seed-eating beetles in Puerto Rico. *Ecology*, 53, 258–261.
- Janzen, D.H. (1976) Reduction of *Mucuna andreana* (Leguminosae) seedling fitness by artificial seed damage. *Ecology*, 57, 826–828.
- Janzen, D.H. (1977) Why don't ants visit flowers? *Biotropica*, 9, 252.
- Janzen, D.H. (1979) New horizons in the biology of plant defenses. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 331–350. Academic Press, New York.
- Janzen, D.H., Juster, H.B., & Liener, I.E. (1976) Insecticidal action of phytohemagglutinin in black beans on a bruchid beetle. *Science*, 192, 795–796.
- Janzen, D.H., Juster, H.B., & Bell, E.A. (1977) Toxicity of secondary compounds to the seed-eating larvae of the bruchid beetle *Callosobruchus maculatus*. *Phytochemistry*, 16, 223–227.
- Jaycox, E.R. (1964) Effect on honey bees of nectar from systemic insecticide-treated plants. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 57, 31–35.
- Jeannel, R. (1941) Coleopteres Carabiques. *Faune de France*, Suppl. 39, 51.
- Jeannel, R. (1942) Coleopteres Carabiques. *Faune de France*, Suppl. 40, 1–1173.
- Jensen, A.M.D. (2005) Endophyte persistence and toxin (lolitrem b) production in Danish seed crop of perennial ryegrass. *European Journal of Agronomy*, 23, 68–78.
- Jervis, M.A. & Kidd, N.A.C. (1996). Phytophagy. In *Natural Enemies*, pp. 375–394.
- Jervis, M. (1998) Functional and evolutionary aspects of mouthpart structure in parasitoid wasps. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 63, 461–493.
- Jervis, M.A. (1990) Predation of *Lissonota coracinus* (Gmelin) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) by *Dolichonabis limbatus* (Dahlbom) (Hemiptera: Nabidae). *Entomologist's Gazette*, 41, 231–233.
- Jervis, M.A. & Boggs, C.L. (2005) Linking nectar amino acids to fitness in female butterflies. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 20, 585–587.
- Jervis, M.A. & Heimpel, G.E. (2005) Phytophagy. In *Insects as Natural Enemies* (ed M.A. Jervis), pp. 525–550. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Jervis, M.A., Kidd, N.A.C., Fitton, M.G., Huddleston, T., & Dawah, H.A. (1993) Flower-visiting by hymenopteran parasitoids. *Journal of Natural History*, 27, 67–105.
- Jervis, M.A., Hawkins, B.A., & Kidd, N.A.C. (1996a) The usefulness of destructive host feeding parasitoids in classical biological control: Theory and observation conflict. *Ecological Entomology*, 21, 41–46.
- Jervis, M.A., Kidd, N.A.C., & Heimpel, G.E. (1996b) Parasitoid adult feeding behaviour and biocontrol – a review. *Biocontrol News and Information*, 17, 11N–26N.
- Johanson, C.A., Mayer, D.F., Eves, J.D., & Kious, C.W. (1983) Pesticides and bees. *Environmental Entomology*, 12, 1513–1518.
- Johnson, D.R. (1949) Chemical treatment of seed corn for control of *Agonoderus comma*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 42, 801–805.
- Johnson, E.A. & Fryer, G.I. (1996) Why Engelmann spruce does not have a persistent seed bank. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 26, 872–878.
- Johnson, N.E. & Cameron, R.S. (1969) Phytophagous ground beetles. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 62, 909–914.
- Johnson, N.E., Lawrence, W.H., & Ellis, I.D. (1966) Seasonal occurrence of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in three habitats in southwestern Washington. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 59, 1055–1059.

- Jones, G.D. (1984) Microorganisms as mediators of plant resource exploitation by insect herbivores. In *A New Ecology: Novel Approaches to Interactive Systems* (eds P.W. Price, C.N. Slobodchikoff, & W.S. Gaud), pp. 53–99. Wiley, New York.
- Jones, P.R., Andersen, M.D., Nielsen, J.S., Hoj, P.B., & Moller, B.L. (2000) The biosynthesis, degradation, transport and possible function of cyanogenic glucosides. In *Evolution of Metabolic Pathways* (eds J.T. Romeo, R. Ibrahim, L. Varin, & V. DeLuca), Vol. 34, pp. 191–248. Pergamon Press, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Jones, Q. & Earle, F.R. (1966) Chemical analyses of seeds II: Oil and protein content of 759 species. *Economic Botany*, 20, 127–155.
- Jordan, N., Mortensen, D.A., Prenzlow, D.M., & Cox, K.C. (1995) Simulation analysis of crop rotation effects on weed seedbanks. *American Journal of Botany*, 82, 390–398.
- Jorgensen, H.B. & Toft, S. (1997a) Food preference, diet dependent fecundity and larval development in *Harpalus rufipes* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Pedobiologia*, 41, 307–315.
- Jorgensen, H.B. & Toft, S. (1997b) Role of granivory and insectivory in the life cycle of the carabid beetle *Amara similata*. *Ecological Entomology*, 22, 7–15.
- Judd, W.W. (1947) The proventriculus of a ground beetle, *Chlaenius* sp. (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 79, 58–60.
- Jules, E.S. (1996) Yellow jackets (*Vespa vulgaris*) as a second seed disperser for the myrmecochorous plant, *Trillium ovatum*. *American Midland Naturalist*, 135, 367–369.
- Justus, M., Witte, L., & Hartmann, T. (1997) Levels and tissue distribution of loline alkaloids in endophyte-infected *Festuca pratensis*. *Phytochemistry*, 44, 51–57.
- Kaczorowski, R.L., Gardener, M.C., & Holtsford, T.P. (2005) Nectar traits of *Nicotiana* section *Alatae* (Solanaceae) in relation to floral traits, pollinators, and mating systems. *American Journal of Botany*, 92, 1270–1283.
- Kalberer, P.P. (1990) Influence of the water potential of the casing soil on crop yield and on dry-matter content, osmotic potential and mannitol content of the fruit bodies of *Agaricus bisporus*. *Journal of Horticultural Science*, 65, 573–581.
- Kamburov, S.S. (1971) Feeding, development, and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* on various food substances. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 64, 643–648.
- Kammer, A.E. & Heinrich, B. (1978) Insect flight metabolism. *Advances in Insect Physiology*, 8, 133–228.
- Kanecka, P. (1993) Ichneumon flies on larvae of false spruce webworm sawfly (*Cephalcia abietis* (L.)) and information on their breedings. *Lesnictvi Prague*, 39, 297–303.
- Kanrar, S., Venkateswari, J., Kirti, P.B., & Chopra, V.L. (2002) Transgenic Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea*) with resistance to the mustard aphid (*Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt.). *Plant Cell Reports*, 20, 976–981.
- Karban, R. & Lowenberg, G. (1992) Feeding by seed bugs and weevils enhances germination of wild *Gossypium* species. *Oecologia*, 92, 196–200.
- Karl, E. & Hartleb, H. (1963) Beobachtungen zur Schädigung von Erfeerfruchten durch Laufkafer (Carabidae). *NachrBl. dtsh. PflSchDienst (N. F.)*, 17, 79–83.
- Karley, A.J., Ashford, D.A., Minto, L.M., Pritchard, J., & Douglas, A.E. (2005) The significance of gut sucrose activity for osmoregulation in the pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 51, 1313–1319.
- Karise, R., Mand, M., Ivask, M., Koskor, E., & Bender, A. (2006) The effect of pollen amount on and its caloric value in hybrid lucerne (*Medicago x varia*) on its attractiveness to bumble bees (*Bombus terrestris*). *Agronomy Research*, 4, 211–216.
- Karthardjono, A. & Heinrichs, E.A. (1984) Populations of the brown planthopper, *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stal) (Homoptera: Delphacidae), and its predators on rice varieties with different levels of resistance. *Environmental Entomology*, 13, 359–365.
- Kaspari, M. (1996) Worker size and seed size selection by harvester ants in a neotropical forest. *Oecologia*, 105, 397–404.
- Kauffman, W.C. & Flanders, R.V. (1985) Effects of variably resistant soybean and lima bean cultivars on *Pediobius foveolatus* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), a parasitoid of the Mexican bean beetle, *Epilachna varivestis* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 14, 678–682.

- Kaufman, M.G. & Klug, M.J. (1991) The contribution of hindgut bacteria to dietary carbohydrate utilization by crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 98A, 117–123.
- Kaufman, M.G., Klug, M.J., & Merritt, R.W. (1989) Growth and food utilization parameters of germ-free house crickets, *Acheta domesticus*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 35, 957–967.
- Keeler, K.H. (1977) The extrafloral nectaries of *Ipomoea carnea* (Convolvulaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 64, 1182–1188.
- Keeler, K.H. (1978) Insects feeding at extrafloral nectaries of *Ipomoea carnea* (Convolvulaceae). *Entomological News*, 89, 163–168.
- Keeler, K.H. (1980) The extrafloral nectaries of *Ipomoea leptophylla* (Convolvulaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 67, 216–222.
- Keeler, K.H. (1981) Function of *Mentzelia nuda* (Loasaceae) postfloral nectaries in seed defense. *American Journal of Botany*, 68, 295–299.
- Kegode, G.O., Forcella, F., & Clay, S. (1999) Influence of crop rotation, tillage, and management inputs on weed seed production. *Weed Science*, 47, 175–183.
- Kelly, D. (1994) The evolutionary ecology of mast seeding. *Tree*, 9, 465–470.
- Kelrick, M.I. & MacMahon, J.A. (1985) Nutritional and physical attributes of seeds of some common sagebrush-steppe plants: Some implications for ecological theory and management. *Journal of Range Management*, 38, 65–69.
- Kelrick, M.I., MacMahon, J.A., Parmenter, R.R., & Sisson, D.V. (1986) Native seed preferences of shrub-steppe rodents, birds, and ants: The relationships of seed attributes and seed use. *Oecologia*, 68, 327–337.
- Kemp, J.C. & Barrett, G.W. (1989) Spatial patterning: Impact of uncultivated corridors on arthropod populations within soybean agroecosystems. *Ecology*, 70, 114–128.
- Kendeigh, S.C. & West, G.C. (1965) Caloric values of plant seeds eaten by birds. *Ecology*, 46, 553–555.
- Kennedy, G.G., Kishaba, A.N., & Bohn, G.W. (1975) Response of several pest species to *Cucumis melo* L. lines resistant to *Aphis gossypii* Glover. *Environmental Entomology*, 4, 653–657.
- Kennett, C.E. & Hamai, J. (1980) Oviposition and development in predaceous mites fed with artificial and natural diets (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 28, 116–122.
- Kennett, C.E., Flaherty, D.L., & Hoffmann, R.W. (1979) Effect of wind-borne pollens on the population dynamics of *Amblyseius hibisci* [Acarina: Phytoseiidae]. *Entomophaga*, 34, 83–98.
- Kessler, A. & Baldwin, I.T. (2002) Plant responses to insect herbivory: The emergin molecular analysis. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 53, 299–328.
- Kevan, P.G. (1973) Parasitoid wasps as flower visitors in the Canadian high arctic. *Anzeiger Schadlungskunde*, 46, 3–7.
- Kevan, P.G., Eisikowitch, D., Fowle, S., & Thomas, K. (1988) Yeast-contaminated nectar and its effects on bee foraging. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 27, 26–29.
- Kikuchi, Y., Hosokawa, T., & Fukatsu, T. (2007) Insect-microbe mutualism without vertical transmission: A stinkbug acquires a beneficial gut symbiont from the environment every generation. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73, 4308–4316.
- Kiman, Z.B. & Yeagan, K.V. (1985) Development and reproduction of the predator *Orius insidiosus* (Hemiptera: Anthracoridae) reared on diets of selected plant material and arthropod prey. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 78, 464–467.
- Kingsolver, J.G. & Daniel, T.L. (1995) Mechanics of food handling by fluid-feeding insects. In *Regulatory Mechanisms in Insect Feeding* (eds R.F. Chapman & G. de Boer), pp. 32–73. Chapman & Hall, New York.
- Kirchner, H.A. (1939) Laufkaferschaden an Erdbeeren. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten*, 49, 267–271.
- Kirk, V.M. (1972) Seed-caching by larvae of two ground beetles, *Harpalus pensylvanicus* and *H. erraticus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65, 1426–1428.
- Kirk, V.M. (1973) Biology of a ground beetle, *Harpalus pensylvanicus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 66, 513–518.

- Kittel, G. (1873/1874) Systematische Übersicht der Kafer, welche in Bayern und der nachsten Umgebung vorkommen. *Corr.-Blatt. zool.-miner.*, 27, 28.
- Kjellsson, G. (1985) Seed fate in a population of *Carex pilulifera* L. II. Seed predation and its consequences for dispersal and seed bank. *Oecologia*, 67, 424–429.
- Klimaszewski, J. & Peck, S.B. (1987) Succession and phenology of beetle faunas (Coleoptera) in the fungus Polyporellus squamosus (Huds.: Fr) Karst. (Polporaceae) in Silesia, Poland. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 65, 542–550.
- Klingenberg, C.P., Leigh, R.H.B., Keddie, B.A., & Spence, J.R. (1997) Influence of gut parasites on growth performance in the water strider *Gerris buenoi* (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Ecography*, 20, 29–36.
- Knoch, T.R., Faeth, S.H., & Arnott, D.L. (1993) Endophytic fungi alter foraging and dispersal by desert seed-harvesting ants. *Oecologia*, 95, 470–473.
- Koca, I. & Koca, A.F. (2007) Poisoning by mad honey: A brief review. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 45, 1315–1318.
- Koch, A. (1960) Intracellular symbiosis in insects. *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 14, 121–140.
- Koch, R.L., Burkness, E.C., Wold-Burkness, S.J., & Hutchison, W.D. (2004) Phytophagous preferences of the multicolored Asian ladybeetle (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) for autumn-ripening fruit. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 97, 539–544.
- Koilpillai, R.R. & Haniffa, M.A. (1996) Substrate specific and age related digestive enzyme changes in the house cricket, *Gryllodes sigillatus* (Walker) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Journal of Entomological Research*, 20, 325–334.
- Koiwa, H., Bressan, R.A., & Hasegawa, P.M. (1997) Regulation of protease inhibitors and plant defense. *Trends in Plant Science*, 2, 379–384.
- Kollmann, J., Coomes, D.A., & White, S.M. (1998) Consistencies in post-dispersal seed predation of temperate fleshy-fruited species among season, years and sites. *Functional Ecology*, 12, 683–690.
- Koptev, V. (1948) The reasons for the summer deaths of bees in Siberia (in Russian). *Pchelovodstvo*, 10, 45–47.
- Koptur, S. (1994) Floral and extrafloral nectars of Costa Rican Inga trees: A comparison of their constituents and composition. *Biotropica*, 26, 276–284.
- Koptur, S. (2005) Nectar as fuel for plant protectors. In *Plant-Provided Food for Carnivorous Insects* (eds F.L. Wäckers, P.C.J. van Rijn, & J. Bruin), pp. 75–108. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Koptur, S. & Truong, N. (1998) Facultative ant-plant interactions: Nectar sugar preferences of introduced pest ant species in south Florida. *Biotropica*, 30, 179–189.
- Kost, C. & Heil, M. (2005) Increased availability of extrafloral nectar reduces herbivory in lima bean plants (*Phaseolus lunatus*, Fabaceae). *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 6, 237–248.
- Kost, C. & Heil, M. (2006) Herbivore-induced plant volatiles induce an indirect defence in neighbouring plants. *Journal of Ecology*, 94, 619–628.
- Kovach, J. (2004) Impact of multicolored Asian lady beetles as a pest of fruit and people. *American Entomologist*, 50, 159–161.
- Kovar, I. (1996) Morphology and anatomy. In *Ecology of Coccinellidae* (eds I. Hodek & A. Honek), pp. 1–18. Kluwer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Koveos, D.S. & Broufas, G.D. (1999) Feeding history affects the response of the predatory mite *Typhlodromus kerkirae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) to volatiles of plants infested with spider mites. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 23, 429–436.
- Krantz, G.W. & Lindquist, E.E. (1979) Evolution of phytophagous mites (Acari). *Annual Review of Entomology*, 24, 121–158.
- Krischik, V.A., Landmark, A.L., & Heimpel, G.E. (2007) Soil-applied imidacloprid is translocated to nectar and kills nectar-feeding *Anagyrus pseudococci* (Girault) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 36, 1238–1245.
- Krishnamoorthy, A. (1984) Influence of adult diet on the fecundity of the predator, *Chrysopa scelestes* [Neur.: Chrysopidae]. *Entomophaga*, 29, 445–450.

- Kritchevsky, D. (1997) Phytosterols. In *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* (eds D. Kritchevsky & C.T. Bonfield), pp. 235–243. Plenum Press, New York.
- Krochmal, C. (1994) Poison honeys. *American Bee Journal*, 134, 549–550.
- Krombein, K.V. (1951) Wasp visitors of tulip-tree honeydew at Dunn Loring, Virginia. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 44, 141–143.
- Kugler, C. & Hincapie, M.C. (1983) Ecology of the ant *Pogonomyrmex mayri*: Distribution, ant abundance, nest structure, and diet. *Biotropica*, 15, 190–198.
- Kukor, J.J. & Martin, M.M. (1987) Nutritional ecology of fungus-feeding arthropods. In *Nutritional Ecology of Insects, Mites, Spiders and Related Invertebrates* (eds F.J. Slansky & J.G. Rodriguez), pp. 791–814. Wiley, New York.
- Kuo, H.-L. (1986) Resistance of oats to cereal aphids: Effects on parasitism by *Aphelinus asychis* (Walker). In *Interactions of Plant Resistance and Parasitoids and Predators of Insects* (eds D.J. Boethel & R.D. Eikenbary), pp. 125–137. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.
- Kurtzmann, R.H., Jr. (1997) Nutrition from mushrooms, understanding and reconciling available data. *Mycoscience*, 38, 247–253.
- Kusmenoglu, S., Rockwood, L.L., & Gretz, M.R. (1989) Fatty acids and diacylglycerols from elaiosomes of some ant-dispersed seeds. *Phytochemistry*, 28, 2601–2602.
- La Guardia, M., Venturella, G., & Venturella, F. (2005) On the chemical composition and nutritional value of *Pleurotus* taxa growing on umbelliferous plants (Apiaceae). *Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 5997–6002.
- Lachance, M.-A., Bowles, J.M., Chavarria Diaz, M.M., & Janzen, D.H. (2001) *Candida clerdarum*, *Candida tilneyi* and *Candida powellii*, three new yeast species isolated from insects associated with flowers. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 51, 1201–1207.
- Lalonde, R.G. & Roitberg, B.D. (1992) On the evolution of masting behavior in trees: Predation or weather? *American Naturalist*, 139, 1293–1304.
- LaMana, M.L. & Miller, J.C. (1996) Field observations on *Harmonia axyridis* Pallas (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Oregon. *Biological Control*, 6, 232–237.
- Lamb, K.P. (1959) Composition of the honeydew of the aphid *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) feeding on swedes (*Brassica napobrassica* DC.). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 3, 1–13.
- Landholt, P.J. & Lenczewski, B. (1993) Lack of evidence for the toxic nectar hypothesis: A plant alkaloid did not deter nectar feeding by Lepidoptera. *Florida Entomologist*, 76, 556–566.
- Landis, D.A. & Menalled, F.D. (1998) Ecological considerations in the conservation of effective parasitoid communities in agricultural systems. In *Conservation Biological Control* (ed P. Barbosa), pp. 101–123. Academic Press, London.
- Landis, D.A., Wratten, S.D., & Gurr, G.M. (2000) Habitat management to conserve natural enemies of arthropod pests in agriculture. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 45, 175–201.
- Landis, D.A., Menalled, F.D., Costamagna, A.C., & Wilkinson, T.K. (2005) Manipulating plant resources to enhance beneficial arthropods in agricultural landscapes. *Weed Science*, 53, 902–908.
- Lanza, J. (1988) Ant preferences for *Passiflora* nectar mimics that contain amino acids. *Biotropica*, 20, 341–344.
- Lanza, J. & Krauss, B.R. (1984) Detection of amino acids in artificial nectars by two tropical ants, *Leptothorax* and *Monomorium*. *Oecologia*, 63, 423–425.
- Lanza, J., Shmitt, M.A., & Awad, A.B. (1992) Comparative chemistry of elaiosomes of three species of *Trillium*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 18, 209–221.
- Lanza, J., Smith, G.C., Sack, S., & Cash, A. (1995) Variation in nectar volume and composition of *Impatiens capensis* at the individual, plant, and population levels. *Oecologia*, 102, 113–119.
- Larochelle, A. (1974) A world list of prey of *Chlaenius* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Great Lakes Entomologist*, 7, 137–142.
- Larochelle, A. (1977) The food of the genus *Anisodactylus* Dejean (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Cordulia*, 3, 53–55.
- Larochelle, A. (1990) The food of carabid beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae, including Cicindelinae). *Faberies, Suppl.* 5, 1–132.

- Last, F.T. & Price, D. (1969) Yeasts associated with living plants and their environs. In *The Yeasts* (eds A.H. Rose & J.S. Harrison), Vol. I, pp. 183–218. Academic Press, London.
- Lattanzio, V., Terzano, R., Cicco, N., Cardinali, A., Di Venere, D., & Linsalata, V. (2005) Seed coat tannins and bruchid resistance in stored cowpea seeds. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*, 85, 839–845.
- Lattin, J.D. (1989) Bionomics of the Nabidae. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 34, 383–400.
- Lattin, J.D., Asquith, A., & Booth, S. (1989) *Orius minutus* (Linnaeus) in North America (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Anthocoridae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 97, 409–416.
- Laurema, S., Husberg, G.B., & Markkula, M. (1986). Composition and functions of the salivary gland of the larvae of the aphid midge *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*. In *Ecology of Aphidophaga* (ed I. Hodek), pp. 113–118. Dr. W. Junk N. V., Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Laurent, F.M. & Rathahao, E. (2003) Distribution of [¹⁴C]imidacloprid in sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus* L.) following seed treatment. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 51, 8005–8010.
- Lavendero, B., Wratten, S.D., Shishohbor, P., & Worner, S.P. (2005) Enhancing the effectiveness of the parasitoid *Diadegma semiclausum* (Helen): Movement after use of nectar in the field. *Biological Control*, 34, 152–158.
- Lavigne, R. (1977) Checklist of the Carabidae of Wyoming, U. S. A. *Cordulia*, 3, 43–48.
- Lavigne, R.J. (1976) Rangeland insect-plant associations on the Pawnee site. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 69, 753–763.
- Lawrence, J.F. (1989) Mycophagy in the Coleoptera: Feeding strategies and morphological adaptations. In *Insect-Fungus Interactions* (eds N. Wilding, N.M. Collins, P.M. Hammond, & J.F. Webber), pp. 2–24. Academic Press, London.
- Lawrence, J.R. & Newton, A.F., Jr. (1980) Coleoptera associated with the fruiting bodies of slime molds (Myxomycetes). *Coleopterist's Bulletin*, 34, 129–143.
- Leatemia, J.A., Laing, J.E., & Corrigan, J.E. (1995) Effects of adult nutrition on longevity, fecundity, and offspring sex ratio of *Trichogramma minutum* Riley (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 127, 245–254.
- Lebiedzinska, A. & Szefer, P. (2006) Vitamin B in grain and cereal-grain food, soy-products, and seeds. *Food Chemistry*, 95, 116–122.
- Lee, J.C., Andow, D.A., & Heimpel, G.E. (2006) Influence of floral resources on sugar feeding and nutrient dynamics of a parasitoid in the field. *Ecological Entomology*, 31, 470–480.
- Lee, J.C. & Heimpel, G.E. (2003) Nectar availability and parasitoid sugar feeding. In *International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods* (ed R.G. Van Driesche), pp. 220–225. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Morgantown, WV/Honolulu, HA.
- Lee, J.C., Heimpel, G.E., & Leibe, G.L. (2004) Comparing floral nectar and aphid honeydew diets on the longevity and nutrient levels of a parasitoid wasp. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 111, 189–199.
- Leemann, A.C. (1933) A short summary on our botanical knowledge of *Lolium temulentum* L. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry*, 1, 213–218.
- Leereveld, H. (1982) Anthecological relations between reputedly anemophilous flowers and syrphid flies. III. Worldwide survey of crop and intestine contents of certain anthophilous syrphid flies. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 125, 25–35.
- Leguizamón, E.S. & Roberts, H.A. (1982) Seed production by an arable weed community. *Weed Research*, 22, 35–39.
- Lehman, R.M., Lundgren, J.G., & Petzke, L.M. (in press) Bacterial communities associated with the digestive tract of the predatory ground beetle, *Poecilus chalcites*, and their response to laboratory rearing and antibiotic treatment. *Microbial Ecology*.
- Lehninger, A.L. (1982) *Principles of Biochemistry*. Worth, New York.
- Leishman, M.R., Westoby, M., & Jurado, E. (1995) Correlates of seed size variation: A comparison among five temperate floras. *Journal of Ecology*, 83, 517–530.
- Leius, K. (1961a) Influence of food on fecundity and longevity of adults of *Itopectis conquisitor* (Say) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 93, 771–780.

- Leius, K. (1961b) Influence of various foods on fecundity and longevity of adults of *Scambus buolianae* (Htg.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canadian Entomologist, 93, 1079–1084.
- Leius, K. (1963) Effects of pollens on fecundity and longevity of adult *Scambus buolianae* (Htg.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Canadian Entomologist, 95, 202–207.
- Leius, K. (1967) Food sources and preferences of adults of a parasite, *Scambus buolianae* (Hym.: Ichn.), and their consequences. Canadian Entomologist, 99, 865–871.
- Lengkerken, H.v. (1924) Extra-intestinale Verdauung. Biologischen Zentralblatt, 44, 273–295.
- Leschen, R.A.B. (1993) Evolutionary patterns of feeding in selected Staphylinioidea (Coleoptera): Shifts among food textures. In Functional Morphology of Insect Feeding (eds C.W. Schaefer & R.A.B. Leschen), pp. 59–104. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, MD.
- Leschen, R.A.B. (2000) Beetles feeding on bugs (Coleoptera, Hemiptera): Repeated shifts from mycophagous ancestors. Invertebrate Taxonomy, 14, 917–929.
- Leschen, R.A.B. & Beutel, R.G. (2001) Pseudotracheal tubes, larval head, and mycophagy in *Sepedophilus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research, 39, 25–35.
- Leuchtman, A., Schmidt, D., & Bush, L.P. (2000) Different levels of protective alkaloids in grasses with stroma-forming and seed-transmitted *Epichloe/Neotyphodium* endophytes. Journal of Chemical Ecology, 26, 1025–1036.
- Levey, D.J. & Byrne, M.M. (1993) Complex ant-plant interactions: Rain-forest ants as secondary dispersers and post-dispersal seed predators. Ecology, 74, 1802–1812.
- Levin, D.A. (1974) The oil content of seeds: An ecological perspective. American Naturalist, 108, 193–206.
- Lewis, G.P. & Worthen, W.B. (1992) Effects of ant predation and mushroom desiccation on the survival of mycophagous *Drosophila tripunctata* larvae. Oikos, 64, 553–559.
- Lewis, W.J. & Takasu, K. (1990) Use of learned odours by a parasitic wasp in accordance with host and food needs. Nature, 348, 635–636.
- Lewis, W.J., Stapel, J.O., Cortesero, A.M., & Takasu, K. (1998) Understanding how parasitoids balance food and host needs: Importance to biological control. Biological Control, 11, 175–183.
- Liber, H. & Niccoli, A. (1988) Observations on the effectiveness of an attractant food spray in increasing chrysopid predation on *Prays oleae* (Bern.) eggs. Redia, 71, 467–482.
- Liener, I.E. (1979) Phytohemagglutinins. In Herbivores: Their Interaction with Secondary Plant Metabolites (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 567–598. Academic Press, New York.
- Limburg, D.D. & Rosenheim, J.A. (2001) Extrafloral nectar consumption and its influence on survival and development of an omnivorous predator, larval *Chrysoperla plorabunda* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). Environmental Entomology, 30, 595–604.
- Lindroth, C.H. (1961–1969) The ground beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cicindellinae) of Canada and Alaska. Opuscula Entomologica, Suppl. XX, XXIV, XXIX, XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV, 1–1192.
- Lingren, P.D. & Lukefahr, M.J. (1977) Effects of nectariless cotton on caged populations of *Campolepis sonorensis*. Environmental Entomology, 6, 586–588.
- Linskins, H.F. & Pfahler, P.L. (1973) Biochemical composition of maize (*Zea mays* L.) pollen. Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 43, 49–53.
- Linskins, H.F. & Schrauwen, J. (1969) The release of free amino acids from germinating pollen. Acta Botanica Neerlandica, 18, 605–614.
- Linskins, H.F., Ciampolini, F., & Cresti, M. (1993) Spider webs as pollen traps. Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wetensch., 96, 415–425.
- Loper, G.M. & Cohen, A.C. (1982) The caloric content of bee-gathered pollen. American Bee Journal, 65, 709–710.
- Lopes, A.R., Juliano, M.A., Juliano, L., & Terra, W.R. (2004) Coevolution of insect trypsin and inhibitors. Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology, 55, 140–152.
- Lord, K.A., May, M.A., & Stevenson, J.H. (1968) The secretion of the systemic insecticides dimethoate and phorate into nectar. Annals of Applied Biology, 61, 19–27.

- Lott, J.N.A. (1984) Accumulation of seed reserves of phosphorus and other minerals. In *Seed Physiology, Volume 1: Development* (ed D.R. Murray), pp. 139–166. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Louda, S.M. (1989) Predation in the dynamics of seed regeneration. In *Ecology of Seed Banks* (eds M.A. Leck, V.T. Parker, & R.L. Simpson), pp. 25–51. Academic Press, London.
- Louda, S.M., Potvin, M.A., & Collinge, S.K. (1990) Predispersal seed predation, postdispersal seed predation and competition in the recruitment of seedlings of the native thistle in sandhills prairie. *American Naturalist*, 124, 105–113.
- Loughrin, J.H., Manukian, A., Heath, R.R., & Tumlinson, J.H. (1995) Volatiles emitted by different cotton varieties damaged by feeding beet armyworm larvae. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 21, 1217–1227.
- Lubin, Y.D. (1978) Seasonal abundance and diversity of web-building spiders in relation to habitat structure on Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Journal of Arachnology*, 6, 31–51.
- Ludy, C. & Lang, A. (2006a) A 3-year field-scale monitoring of foliage-dwelling spiders (Araneae) in transgenic Bt maize fields and adjacent field margins. *Biological Control*, 38, 314–324.
- Ludy, C. & Lang, A. (2006b) Bt maize pollen exposure and impact on the garden spider, *Araneus diadematus*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 118, 145–156.
- Luff, M.L. (1974) Adult and larval feeding habits of *Pterostichus madidis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 8, 403–409.
- Luff, M.L. (1980) The biology of the ground beetle *Harpalus rufipes* in a strawberry field in Northumberland. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 94, 153–164.
- Lunau, K. & Wacht, S. (1994) Optical releasers of the innate proboscis extension in the hoverfly *Eristalis tenax* L. (Syrphidae, Diptera). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*, 174, 575–579.
- Lund, R.D. (1975) The feeding of *Harpalus pensylvanicus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Carabidae) on weed seeds commonly occurring in corn fields. *Proceeding of the North Central Branch – E. S. A.*, 30, 104.
- Lund, R.D. & Turpin, F.T. (1977) Carabid damage to weed seeds found in Indiana cornfields. *Environmental Entomology*, 6, 695–698.
- Lundblad, O. (1927) Noxious animals in Sweden for the years 1922–1926 [in Swedish]. *Medd. Centralanst. forsoksvas. jordbr., Stockholm*.
- Lundgren, J.G. (2005) Ground beetles as weed control agents: The influence of farm management on granivory. *American Entomologist*, 51, 224–226.
- Lundgren, J.G. & Heimpel, G.E. (2003) Quality assessment of three species of commercially produced *Trichogramma* and the first report of thelytoky in commercially produced *Trichogramma*. *Biological Control*, 26, 68–73.
- Lundgren, J.G. & Rosentrater, K.A. (2007) The strength of seeds and their destruction by granivorous insects. *Arthropod-Plant Interactions*, 1, 93–99.
- Lundgren, J.G. & Wiedenmann, R.N. (2002) Coleopteran-specific Cry3Bb toxin from transgenic corn pollen does not affect the fitness of a non-target species, *Coleomegilla maculata* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 1213–1218.
- Lundgren, J.G. & Wiedenmann, R.N. (2004) Nutritional suitability of corn pollen for the predator *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 50, 567–575.
- Lundgren, J.G. & Wiedenmann, R.N. (2005) Tritrophic interactions among Bt (Cry3Bb1) corn, aphid prey, and the predator *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 34, 1621–1625.
- Lundgren, J.G., Heimpel, G.E., & Bomgren, S.A. (2002) Comparison of *Trichogramma brassicae* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) augmentation with organic and synthetic pesticides for control of cruciferous Lepidoptera. *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 1231–1239.
- Lundgren, J.G., Razzak, A.A., & Wiedenmann, R.N. (2004) Population responses and food consumption by predators *Coleomegilla maculata* and *Harmonia axyridis* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) during anthesis in an Illinois cornfield. *Environmental Entomology*, 33, 958–963.

- Lundgren, J.G., Huber, A., & Wiedenmann, R.N. (2005) Quantification of consumption of corn pollen by the predator *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) during anthesis in an Illinois cornfield. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 7, 53–60.
- Lundgren, J.G., Shaw, J.T., Zaborski, E.R., & Eastman, C.E. (2006) The influence of organic transition systems on beneficial ground-dwelling arthropods and predation of insects and weed seeds. *Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems*, 21, 227–237.
- Lundgren, J.G., Lehman, R.M., & Chee-Sanford, J. (2007) Bacterial communities within digestive tracts of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 100, 275–282.
- Lundgren, J.G., Fergen, J.K., & Riedell, W.E. (2008a) The influence of plant anatomy on oviposition and reproductive success of the omnivorous bug, *Orius insidiosus*. *Animal Behaviour*, 75, 1495–1502.
- Lundgren, J.G., Wyckhuys, K.A.G., & Desneux, N. (2008b) Population responses by *Orius insidiosus* to vegetational diversity. *BioControl*, in press.
- Mabry, T.J. & Gill, J.E. (1979) Sesquiterpene lactones and other terpenoids. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 502–538. Academic Press, New York.
- MacGregor, A.W. (1983) Cereal α -amylases: Synthesis and action pattern. In *Seed Proteins* (eds J. Daussant, J. Mosse, & J. Vaughan), pp. 1–34. Academic Press, London.
- MacKay, W.P. (1990). The biology and economic impact of *Pogonomyrmex* harvester ants. In *Applied Myrmecology: A World Perspective*. (eds R.K. Vander Meer, K. Jaffee & A. Cedeno), pp. 533–541. Westview Press, Oxford, UK.
- MacLeod, A., Wratten, S.D., Sotherton, N.W., & Thomas, M.B. (2004) ‘Beetle banks’ as refuges for beneficial arthropods in farmland: Long-term changes in predator communities and habitat. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 6, 147–154.
- Macleod-Carey, F., Lewis, J.J., MacGregor, J.L., & Martin-Smith, M. (1959) Pharmacological and chemical observations on some toxic nectars. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology*, Suppl. 11, 269T–274T.
- MacMahon, J.A., Mull, J.F., & Crist, T.O. (2000) Harvester ants (*Pogonomyrmex* spp.): Their community and ecosystem influences. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 31, 265–291.
- Macon, T.E. & Porter, S.D. (1995) Food and energy requirements of laboratory fire ant colonies (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 24, 387–391.
- Magalhaes, S. & Bakker, F.M. (2002) Plant feeding by a predatory mite inhabiting cassava. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 27, 27–37.
- Maier, C.T. (1978) The immature stages and biology of *Mallota posticata* (Fabricius) (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 80, 424–440.
- Maier, C.T. & Waldbauer, G.P. (1979) Diurnal activity patterns of flower flies (Diptera: Syrphidae) in an Illinois sand area. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 72, 237–245.
- Majerus, M.E.N., Sloggett, J.J., Godeau, J.-F., & Hemptinne, J.-L. (2007) Interactions between ants and aphidophagous and coccidophagous ladybirds. *Population Ecology*, 49, 15–27.
- Malcolm, S.B. (1990) Chemical defence in chewing and sucking insect herbivores: Plant-derived cardenolides in the monarch butterfly and oleander aphid. *Chemoecology*, 1, 12–21.
- Mali, S. & Borges, R.M. (2003) Phenolics, fibre, alkaloids, saponins, and cyanogenic glycosides in a seasonal cloud forest in India. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 31, 1221–1246.
- Malone, L.A. & Pham-Delegue, M.-H. (2001) Effects of transgene products on honey bees (*Apis mellifera*) and bumblebees (*Bombus* sp.). *Apidologie*, 32, 287–304.
- Maltais, J.B. & Auclair, J.L. (1952) Occurrence of amino acids in the honeydew of the crescent-marked lily aphid, *Myzus circumflexus* (Buck.). *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 30, 191–193.
- Mandal, S., Datta, B.K., & Bhattacharyya, G.N. (1993) Biochemical analysis of the allergenic pollen of *Madhuca indica* Gmel. and *Spathodea campanulata* Beauv. *Aerobiologia*, 9, 197–200.
- Manley, G.V. (1971) A seed-cacheing carabid (Coleoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 64, 1474–1475.

- Manzaneda, A.J., Fedriani, J.M., & Rey, P.J. (2005) Adaptive advantages of myrmecochory: The predator-avoidance hypothesis tested over a wide geographic range. *Ecography*, 28, 583–592.
- Marcone, M.F., Kakuda, Y., & Yada, R.Y. (2004) Amaranth as a rich dietary source of B-sitosterol and other phytosterols. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 58, 207–211.
- Marino, P.C., Gross, K.L., & Landis, D.A. (1997) Weed seed loss due to predation in Michigan maize fields. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 66, 189–196.
- Marino, P.C., Westerman, P.R., Pinkert, C., & van der Werf, W. (2005) Influence of seed density and aggregation on post-dispersal weed seed predation in cereal fields. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 106, 17–25.
- Marisa, C. & Sauro, S. (1990) Biological observations and life table parameters of *Amblyseius cucumeris* (Oud.) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) reared on different diets. *Redia*, 73, 569–583.
- Mark, S. & Olesen, J.M. (1996) Importance of elaiosome size to removal of ant-dispersed seeds. *Oecologia*, 107, 95–101.
- Marshall, D.L., Beattie, A.J., & Bollenbacher, W.E. (1979) Evidence for diglycerides as attractants in an ant-seed interaction. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 5, 335–344.
- Marshall, E.J.P., Brown, V.K., Boatman, N.D., Lutman, P.J.W., Squire, G.R., & Ward, L.K. (2003) The role of weeds in supporting biological diversity within crop fields. *Weed Research*, 43, 77–89.
- Martin, M.M. (1984) The role of ingested enzymes in the digestive processes of insects. In *Invertebrate-Microbial Interactions* (eds J.M. Anderson, A.D.M. Raynor, & D.W.H. Walton), pp. 155–172. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Martin, M.M. (1992) The evolution of insect-fungus associations: From contact to stable symbiosis. *American Zoologist*, 32, 593–605.
- Martin, M.M., Martin, J.S., Kukor, J.J., & Merritt, R.W. (1980) The digestion of protein and carbohydrate by the stream detritivore, *Tipula abdominalis* (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Oecologia*, 46, 360–364.
- Martin, M.M., Kukor, J.J., Martin, J.S., O'Toole, T.E., & Johnson, M.W. (1981) Digestive enzymes of fungus-feeding beetles. *Physiological Zoology*, 54, 137–145.
- Martin, W.R.J., Grisham, M.P., Kenerley, C.M., Sterling, W.L., & Morgan, P.W. (1987) Microorganisms associated with cotton fleahopper, *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* (Heteroptera: Miridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 80, 251–255.
- Martinkova, Z., Saska, P., & Honek, A. (2006) Consumption of fresh and buried seed by ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *European Journal of Entomology*, 103, 361–364.
- Marvier, M., McCreedy, C., Regetz, J., & Kareiva, P. (2007) A meta-analysis of effects of Bt cotton and maize on nontarget invertebrates. *Science*, 316, 1475–1477.
- Massieu, G.H., Guzman, J.G., Cravioto, R.O., & Calvo, J.d.I.T. (1951) Nutritive value of some primitive Mexican foods. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*, 27, 212–214.
- Matheson, N.K. (1984) The synthesis of reserve oligosaccharides and polysaccharides in seeds. In *Seed Physiology, Volume 1: Development* (ed D.R. Murray), pp. 167–208. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Matteoni, J.A. (2003) Economics of banker plant systems in Canadian greenhouse crops. In *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods* (ed R.G. VanDriesche), pp. 154–157, Honolulu, HA.
- Matthewman, W.G. & Pielou, D.P. (1971) Arthropods inhabiting the sporophores of *Fomes fomentarius* (Polysporaceae) in Gatineau Park, Quebec. *Canadian Entomologist*, 103, 775–847.
- Matthews, C.R., Brown, M.W., & Bottrell, D.G. (2007) Leaf extrafloral nectaries enhance biological control of a key economic pest, *Grapholita molesta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in peach (Rosales: Rosaceae). *Environmental Entomology*, 36, 383–389.
- Mauchline, A.L., Watson, S.J., Brown, V.K., & Froud-Williams, R.J. (2005) Post-dispersal seed predation of non-target weeds in arable crops. *Weed Research*, 45, 157–164.
- Maurizio, A. (1941) Über ein massensterben von bienen, verursacht durch pollen von *Ranunculus puberulus* Koch. *Schweiz. Naturfors. Ges.*, 121, 149–150.
- Maurizio, A. (1945) Trachtkrankheiten der bienen. I. Vergiftungen bei einseitiger tracht von rosskastanien. *Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.*, 1, 430–440.

- Maxwell, F.G. & Jennings, P.R., eds. (1980) *Breeding Plants Resistant to Insects*, p. 683. Wiley, New York.
- McCaffrey, J.P. & Horsburgh, R.L. (1986) Biology of *Orius insidiosus* (Heteroptera: Anthracoridae) a predator in Virginia apple orchards. *Environmental Entomology*, 15, 984–988.
- McClanahan, R.J. (1967) Food-chain toxicity of systemic acaricides to predaceous mites. *Nature*, 215, 1001.
- McCoy, C.W., Selhime, A.G., & Kanel, R.F. (1969) The feeding behavior and biology of *Parapronematus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydidae). *Florida Entomologist*, 51, 13–20.
- McDougall, S.J. & Mills, N.J. (1997) The influence of hosts, temperature and food sources on the longevity of *Trichogramma platneri*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 83, 195–203.
- McEwen, P.K., Clow, S., Jervis, M.A., & Kidd, N.A.C. (1993a) Alteration in searching behaviour of adult female green lacewings *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neur.: Chrysopidae) following contact with honeydew of the black scale *Saissetia oleae* (Hom.: Coccidae) and solutions containing acidhydrolysed L-tryptophan. *Entomophaga*, 38, 347–354.
- McEwen, P.K., Jervis, M.A., & Kidd, N.A.C. (1993b) Influence of artificial honeydew on larval development and survival in *Chrysoperla carnea* [Neur., Chrysopidae]. *Entomophaga*, 38, 241–244.
- McEwen, P.K., Jervis, M.A., & Kidd, N.A.C. (1994) Use of a sprayed L-tryptophan solution to concentrate numbers of the green lacewing *Chrysoperla carnea* in olive tree canopy. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 70, 97–99.
- McEwen, P.K., Jervis, M.A., & Kidd, N.A.C. (1996) The influence of an artificial food supplement on larval and adult performance in the green lacewing *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens). *International Journal of Pest Management*, 42, 25–27.
- McFayden, R.E.C. (1998) Biological control of weeds. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 43, 369–393.
- McGregor, S.E. & Todd, F.E. (1952) Cantaloup production with honeybees. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 45, 43–47.
- McKey, D. (1979) The distribution of secondary compounds within plants. In *Herbivores: The Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 56–122. Academic Press, New York.
- McLain, D.K. (1980) Relationships among ants, aphids, and coccinellids on wild lettuce. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, 15, 413–417.
- McMurtry, J.A. (1985) Chapter 3.2.7 Citrus. In *Spider Mites: Their Biology, Natural Enemies, and Control* (eds W. Helle & M.W. Sabelis), Vol. 1B, pp. 339–347. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- McMurtry, J.A. & Croft, B.A. (1997) Life-styles of phytoseiid mites and their role in biological control. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 42, 291–231.
- McMurtry, J.A., de Moraes, G.J., & Johnson, H.G. (1991) Arrestment responses of some phytoseiid mites to extracts of *Oligonychus punicae*, *Tetranychus urticae* and pollen. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 25–26, 29–34.
- McMurtry, J.A., Huffaker, C.B., & van de Vrie, M. (1970) I. Tetranychid enemies: Their biological characters and the impact of spray practices. *Hilgardia*, 40, 331–390.
- McMurtry, J.A. & Johnson, H.G. (1965) Some factors influencing the abundance of the predaceous mite *Amblyseius hibisci* in southern California (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 58, 49–56.
- McMurtry, J.A. & Rodriguez, J.G. (1987) Nutritional ecology of phytoseiid mites. In *Nutritional Ecology of Insects, Mites, Spiders, and Related Invertebrates* (eds F.J. Slansky & J.G. Rodriguez), pp. 609–644. Wiley, New York.
- McMurtry, J.A. & Scriven, G.T. (1964a) Biology of the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus rickeri* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 57, 362–367.
- McMurtry, J.A. & Scriven, G.T. (1964b) Studies on the feeding, reproduction, and development of *Amblyseius hibisci* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on various food substances. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 57, 649–655.

- McMurtry, J.A. & Scriven, G.T. (1965) Life-history studies of *Amblyseius limonicus*, with comparative observations on *Amblyseius hibisci* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 58, 106–111.
- McMurtry, J.A. & Scriven, G.T. (1966) The influence of pollen and prey density on the number of prey consumed by *Amblyseius hibisci* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 59, 147–149.
- McNeill, S. (1971) The energetics of a population of *Leptopterna dolabrata* (Heteroptera: Miridae). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 40, 127–140.
- Meier, M.S. & Hilbeck, A. (2001) Influence of transgenic *Bacillus thuringiensis* corn-fed prey on prey preference of immature *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 2, 35–44.
- Meissle, M. & Lang, A. (2005) Comparing methods to evaluate the effects of *Bt* maize and insecticide on spider assemblages. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 107, 359–370.
- Menalled, F.D., Marino, P.C., Renner, K.A., & Landis, D.A. (2000) Post-dispersal weed seed predation in Michigan corn fields as a function of agricultural landscape structure. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 77, 193–202.
- Menalled, F.D., Dauer, J., Fox, T.B., & Renner, K.A. (2001) Managing Your Farm to Increase Weed Seed Predation, Vol. Bulletin E-2749. Michigan State University Extension, East Lansing, Michigan.
- Menalled, F.D., Liebman, M., & Renner, K.A. (2005) The ecology of weed seed predation in herbaceous crop systems. In *Handbook of Sustainable Weed Management* (ed D. Batish), pp. 297–327. Hawthorn Press, Binghamton, NY.
- Menalled, F.D., Smith, R.G., Dauer, J.T., & Fox, T.B. (2007) Impact of agricultural management on carabid communities and weed seed predation. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 118, 49–54.
- Mensah, R.K. (1996) Suppression of *Helicoverpa* spp. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) oviposition by use of the natural enemy food supplement Envirofeast®. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 35, 323–329.
- Mensah, R.K. (1997) Local density responses of predatory insects of *Helicoverpa* spp. to a newly developed food supplement 'Envirofeast' in commercial cotton in Australia. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 43, 221–225.
- Mensah, R.K. & Singleton, A. (2003) Optimum timing and placement of a supplementary food spray Envirofeast® for the establishment of predatory insects of *Helicoverpa* spp. in cotton systems in Australia. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 49, 163–168.
- Mensah, R.K., Verneau, S., & Frerot, B. (2000) Deterrence of oviposition of adult *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hubner (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) by a natural enemy food supplement Envirofeast® on maize in France. *International Journal of Pest Management*, 46, 49–53.
- Mestor, T.C. & Buhler, D.D. (1990) Effect of planting depth on velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) seedling development and response to cyanazine. *Weed Science*, 38, 34–38.
- Metcalf, R.L. (1955) *Organic Insecticides*. Interscience, New York.
- Mevi-Schutz, J. & Erhardt, A. (2005) Amino acids in nectar enhance butterfly fecundity: A long-awaited link. *The American Naturalist*, 165, 411–419.
- Meyling, N.V. & Pell, J.K. (2006) Detection and avoidance of an entomopathogenic fungus by a generalist insect predator. *Ecological Entomology*, 31, 162–171.
- Michaud, J.P. (2000) Development and reproduction of ladybeetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on the citrus aphids *Aphis spiraecola* Patch and *Toxoptera citricida* (Kirkaldy) (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Biological Control*, 18, 287–297.
- Michaud, J.P. & Grant, A.K. (2005) Suitability of pollen sources for the development and reproduction of *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) under simulated drought conditions. *Biological Control*, 32, 363–370.
- Michaud, J.P. & Qureshi, J.A. (2006) Reproductive diapause in *Hippodamia convergens* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) and its life history consequences. *Biological Control*, 39, 193–200.
- Middledorf, J. & Ruthmann, A. (1984) Yeast-like endosymbionts in an ichneumonid wasp. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung*, 39C, 322–326.

- Midgley, J.J. & Bond, W.J. (1995) Relative attractiveness of seeds of myrmecochorous Australian and South African plants to ants, and the chemical basis for this attraction. *South African Journal of Botany*, 61, 230–232.
- Mikola, J. (1983) Proteinases, peptidases, and inhibitors of endogenous proteinases in germinating seeds. In *Seed Proteins* (eds J. Daussant, J. Mosse, & J. Vaughan), pp. 35–52. Academic Press, London.
- Miles, P.W. (1972) The saliva of Hemiptera. *Advances in Insect Physiology*, 9, 183–255.
- Miles, P.W. (1987) Plant-sucking bugs can remove the contents of cells without mechanical damage. *Experientia*, 43, 937–939.
- Miller, N.C.E. (1971) *The Biology of the Heteroptera*. E.W. Casey, Hampton, Middlesex, England.
- Mitchell, B. (1963) Ecology of two carabid beetles, *Bembidion lampros* (Herbst) and *Trechus quadristriatus* (Schrank). *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 32, 289–299.
- Mittelbach, G.G. & Gross, K.L. (1984) Experimental studies of seed predation in old-fields. *Oecologia*, 65, 7–13.
- Mittler, T.E. (1957) Studies on the feeding and nutrition of *Tuberolachnus salignus* (Gmelin) (Homoptera: Aphididae). I. Uptake of phloem sap. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 34, 334–341.
- Mittler, T.E. (1958a) Studies on the feeding and nutrition of *Tuberolachnus salignus* (Gmelin) (Homoptera: Aphididae). II. The nitrogen and sugar composition of ingested phloem sap and excreted honeydew. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 35, 74–84.
- Mittler, T.E. (1958b) Studies on the feeding and nutrition of *Tuberolachnus salignus* (Gmelin) (Homoptera: Aphididae). III. The nitrogen economy. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 35, 626–638.
- Mizuno, T. (1958) *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*. *Japan Journal of Pure Chemistry*, 79, 192.
- Moggridge, J.T. (1873) *Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders*. L. Reeve, London.
- Mohler, C.L. (1996) Ecological bases for cultural control of annual weeds. *Journal of Production Agriculture*, 9, 468–474.
- Mohr, N.A. & Jay, S.C. (1990) Nectar production of selected cultivars of *Brassica campestris* L. and *Brassica napus* L. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 29, 95–100.
- Molyneux, R.J., Campbell, B.C., & Dreyer, D.L. (1990) Honeydew analysis for detecting phloem transport of plant natural products. Implications for host-plant resistance to sap-sucking insects. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 16, 1899–1909.
- Mommsen, T.P. (1978) Digestive enzymes of a spider (*Tegenaria atrica* Koch) – II. Carbohydrases. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 60A, 371–375.
- Mondor, E.B. & Addicott, J.F. (2003) Conspicuous extra-floral nectaries are inducible in *Vicia faba*. *Ecology Letters*, 6, 495–497.
- Monsrud, C. & Toft, S. (1999) The aggregative numerical response of polyphagous predators to aphids in cereal fields: Attraction to what? *Annals of Applied Biology*, 134, 265–270.
- Morales, M.A. & Heithaus, E.R. (1998) Food from seed-dispersal mutualism shifts sex ratios in colonies of the ant *Aphaenogaster rudis*. *Ecology*, 79, 734–739.
- Morales-Ramos, J.A., Rojas, M.G., Sittertz-Bhaktar, H., & Saldana, G. (2000) Symbiotic relationship between *Hypothenemus hampei* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) and *Fusarium solani* (Moniliales: Tuberculariaceae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 93, 541–547.
- Moreau, R.A., Singh, V., & Hicks, K.B. (2001) Comparison of oil and phytosterol levels in germplasm accessions of corn, teosinte, and Job's tears. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49, 3793–3795.
- Mori, H. (1977) Notes on the biology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) as predators of tetranychid mites in Japan. *Review of Plant Protection Research*, 10, 91–101.
- Morrison, D.E., Bradley, J.R., Jr., & Van Duyn, J.W. (1979) Populations of corn earworm and associated predators after applications of certain soil-applied pesticides to soybeans. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 72, 97–100.
- Morrison, J.E.J., Williams, D.F., Oi, D.H., & Potter, K.N. (1997) Damage to dry crop seed by red imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 90, 218–222.

- Morrison, J.E.J., Williams, D.F., & Oi, D.H. (1999) Effect of crop seed water content on the rate of seed damage by red imported fire ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 92, 215–219.
- Morse, D.H. (1986) Foraging behavior of crab spiders (*Misumena vatia*) hunting on inflorescences of different quality. *American Midland Naturalist*, 116, 341–347.
- Morse, D.H. & Fritz, R.S. (1982) Experimental and observational studies of patch choice at different scales by the crab spider, *Misumena vatia*. *Ecology*, 63, 172–182.
- Mubarak, A.E. (2005) Nutritional composition and antinutritional factors of mung bean seeds (*Phaseolus aureus*) as affected by some home traditional processes. *Food Chemistry*, 89, 489–495.
- Muchuweti, M., Ndhkala, A.R., & Kasiamhuru, A. (2006) Analysis of phenolic compounds including tannins, gallotannins and flavanols of *Uapaca kirkiana* fruit. *Food Chemistry*, 94, 415–419.
- Muck, O. (1939) Bericht der amtlichen untersuchungsstelle für ansteckende bienenkrankheiten ander tierärztlichen hochschule über dar jahr. *Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr.*, 23, 168–173.
- Mueller, U.G., Schultz, T.R., Currie, C.R., Adams, R.M.M., & Malloch, D. (2001) The origin of the attine ant-fungus mutualism. *Quarterly Review of Biology*, 76, 169–197.
- Muggeridge, J. (1939) A maize and strawberry pest, (*Clivina rugithorax* Putz.). *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology*, 21A, 184–185.
- Muller, C.L. (1948) Die trachtkrankheiten der honigbiene. *Tierzucht*, 2, 117–120.
- Müller, H. (1883) *The Fertilisation of Flowers*. MacMillan, London.
- Mullin, C.A., Saunders, M.C., II, Leslie, T.W., Biddinger, D.J., & Fleischer, S.J. (2005) Toxic and behavioral effects to Carabidae of seed treatments used on Cry3Bb1- and Cry1Ab/c-protected corn. *Environmental Entomology*, 34, 1626–1636.
- Murray, D.R. (1984a). Accumulation of seed reserves of nitrogen. In *Seed Physiology, Volume 1: Development* (ed D.R. Murray), pp. 84–137. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Murray, D.R. (1984b). The seed and survival. In *Seed Physiology, Volume 1: Development* (ed D.R. Murray), pp. 1–37. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Nalepa, C.A., Bambara, S.B., & Burroughs, A.M. (1992) Pollen and nectar feeding by *Chilocorus kuwanae* (Silvestri) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 94, 596–597.
- Naranjo, S.E. & Gibson, R.L. (1996) Phytophagy in predaceous Heteroptera: Effects on life history and population dynamics. In *Zoophytophagous Heteroptera: Implications for Life History and Integrated Pest Management* (eds O. Alomar & R.N. Wiedenmann), pp. 57–93. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, MD.
- Naranjo, S.E. & Stimac, J.L. (1985) Development, survival, and reproduction of *Geocoris punctipes* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae): Effects of plant feeding on soybean and associated weeds. *Environmental Entomology*, 14, 523–530.
- Navasero, R.C. & Elzen, G.W. (1989) Responses of *Microplitis croceipes* to host and nonhost plants of *Heliothis virescens* in a wind tunnel. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 53, 57–63.
- Nayar, J.L. (1965) Digestion and excretion in *Syrphus balteatus* DeGeer (Syrphidae: Diptera). *Agra University Journal of Research*, 14, 111–125.
- Nedved, O., Ceryngier, P., Hodkova, M., & Hodek, I. (2001) Flight potential and oxygen uptake during early dormancy in *Coccinella septempunctata*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 99, 371–380.
- Nentwig, W., Frank, T., & Lethmayer, C. (1998) Sown weed strips: Artificial ecological compensation areas as an important tool in conservation biological control. In *Conservation Biological Control* (ed P. Barbosa), pp. 133–154. Academic Press, London.
- Ness, J.H. & Bronstein, J.L. (2004) The effects of invasive ants on prospective ant mutualists. *Biological Invasions*, 6, 445–461.
- Neuenschwander, P. & Hagen, K.S. (1980) Role of the predator *Hemerobius pacificus* in a non-insecticide treated artichoke field. *Environmental Entomology*, 9, 492–495.
- Newton, A.F., Jr. (1984) Mycophagy in Staphylinoida (Coleoptera). In *Fungus-Insect Interactions* (eds Q. Wheeler & M. Blackwell), pp. 302–353. Columbia University Press, New York.

- Nguyen, N.H., Suh, S.-O., Erbil, C.K., & Blackwell, M. (2006) *Metschnikowia noctiluminum* sp. nov., *Metschnikowia corniflorae* sp. nov., and *Candida chrysolidarum* sp. nov., isolated from green lacewings and beetles. *Mycological Research*, 110, 346–356.
- Nichols, P.R. & Neel, W.W. (1977) The use of food wheat as a supplemental food for *Coleomegilla maculata* (DeGeer) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in the field. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 2, 102–105.
- Nickerson, J.C., Rolph Kay, C.A., Buschmann, L.L., & Whitcomb, W.H. (1977) The presence of *Spissistilus festinus* as a factor affecting egg predation by ants in soybeans. *Florida Entomologist*, 60, 193–199.
- Nickle, D.A. & Neal, T.M. (1972) Observations on the foraging behavior of the southern harvester ant, *Pogonomyrmex badius*. *Florida Entomologist*, 55, 65–66.
- Nicolson, S.W. (1994) Pollen feeding in the eucalypt nectar fly, *Drosophila flavohirta*. *Physiological Entomology*, 19, 58–60.
- Nicolson, S.W. & Van Wyck, B.-E. (1998) Nectar sugars in Proteaceae: Patterns and processes. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 46, 489–504.
- Nomikou, M., Janssen, A., & Sabelis, M.W. (2003a) Phytoseiid predator of whitefly feeds on plant tissue. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 31, 27–36.
- Nomikou, M., Janssen, A., & Sabelis, M.W. (2003b) Phytoseiid predators of whiteflies feed and reproduce on non-prey food sources. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 31, 15–26.
- Nomikou, M., Janssen, A., Schraag, R., & Sabelis, M.W. (2004) Vulnerability of *Bemisia tabaci* immatures to phytoseiid predators: Consequences for oviposition and influence of alternative food. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 110, 95–102.
- Norton, A.P., English-Loeb, G., Gadoury, D., & Seem, R.C. (2000) Mycophagous mites and foliar pathogens: Leaf domatia mediate tritrophic interactions in grapes. *Ecology*, 81, 490–499.
- Nusslin, O. & Rhumbler, L. (1922) *Fortinsektenkunde*, 3rd edn. Verlagsbuchhandlung, Paul Parey, Berlin.
- Nwokolo, E. (1986) A comparison of metabolizable energy content of eight common feed ingredients determined with young guinea fowls (keets) and pullet chicks. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 15, 1–6.
- Nystrand, O. & Granstrom, A. (2000) Predation on *Pinus sylvestris* seeds and juvenile seedlings in a Swedish boreal forest in relation to stand disturbance by logging. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 37, 449–463.
- O'Connor, B.M. (1984) Acarine-fungal relationships: The evolution of symbiotic associations. In *Fungus-Insect Relationships* (eds Q. Wheeler & M. Blackwell), pp. 354–381. Columbia University Press, New York.
- O'Dowd, D.J. (1979) Foliar nectar production and ant activity on a neotropical tree, *Ochroma pyramidale*. *Oecologia*, 43, 233–248.
- O'Dowd, D.J. & Hay, M.E. (1980) Mutualism between harvester ants and a desert ephemeral: Seed escape from rodents. *Ecology*, 61, 531–540.
- O'Neal, M.E., Zontek, E.L., Szendrei, Z., Landis, D.A., & Isaacs, R. (2005) Ground predator abundance affects prey removal in highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*) fields and can be altered by aisle ground covers. *BioControl*, 50, 205–222.
- O'Neal, R.J. & Waller, G.D. (1984) On the pollen harvest by the honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.) near Tucson, Arizona (1976–1981) *Desert Plants*, 6, 81–109.
- O'Rourke, M.E., Heggenstaller, A.H., Liebman, M., & Rice, M.E. (2006) Post-dispersal weed seed predation by invertebrates in conventional and low-external-input crop rotation systems. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 116, 280–288.
- Obriest, L.B., Dutton, A., Albajes, R., & Bigler, F. (2006a) Exposure of arthropod predators to Cry1Ab toxin in Bt maize fields. *Ecological Entomology*, 31, 143–154.
- Obriest, L.B., Klein, H., Dutton, A., & Bigler, F. (2006b) Assessing the effects of Bt maize on the predatory mite *Neoseiulus cucumeris*. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 38, 125–139.
- Obrycki, J.J., Ruberson, J.R., & Losey, J.E. (2004) Interactions between natural enemies and transgenic insecticidal crops. In *Genetics, Evolution and Biological Control* (eds L.E. Ehler, R. Sforza, & T. Maitelle), pp. 183–206. CABI, Wallingford.

- Ohara, M. & Higashi, S. (1987) Interference by ground beetles with the dispersal by ants of seeds of *Trillium* species (Liliaceae). *Journal of Ecology*, 75, 1091–1098.
- Ohkawara, K. & Akino, T. (2005) Seed cleaning behavior by tropical ants and its anti-fungal effect. *Journal of Ethology*, 23, 93–98.
- Olesen, J.M. & Warncke, E. (1989) Predation and potential transfer of pollen in a population of *Saxifraga hirculus*. *Holarctic Ecology*, 12, 87–95.
- Oliveira, J.F.S., de Carvalho, J.P., de Sousa, R.F.X.B., & Simao, M.M. (1976) The nutritional value of four species of insects consumed in Angola. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition*, 5, 91–97.
- Oliveira, P.S. & Leito-Filho, H.F. (1987) Extrafloral nectaries: Their taxonomic distribution and abundance in the woody flora of cerrado vegetation in southeast Brazil. *Biotropica*, 19, 140–148.
- Ollerton, J. & Lack, A. (1996) Partial pre-dispersal seed predation in *Lotus corniculatus* L. (Fabaceae). *Seed Science Research*, 6, 65–69.
- Olson, D.M. & Andow, D.A. (1998) Larval crowding and adult nutrition effects on longevity and fecundity of female *Trichogramma nubilale* Ertle & Davis (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 27, 508–514.
- Olson, D.M., Fadamiro, H.Y., Lundgren, J.G., & Heimpel, G.E. (2000) Effects of sugar feeding on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in a parasitoid wasp. *Physiological Entomology*, 25, 17–26.
- Olson, D.M., Rains, G.C., Meiners, T., Takasu, K., Tertuliano, M., Tumlinson, J.H., Wäckers, F.L., & Lewis, W.J. (2003) Parasitic wasps learn and report diverse chemicals with unique conditional behaviors. *Chemical Senses*, 28, 545–549.
- Olson, D.M., Takasu, K., & Lewis, W.J. (2005) Food needs of adult parasitoids: Behavioral adaptations and consequences. In *Plant-Provided Foods for Carnivorous Insects: A Protective Mutualism and Its Applications* (eds F.L. Wäckers, J. Bruin, & P.C.J. van Rijn), pp. 137–147. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Omkar (2006) Suitability of different foods for a generalist ladybird, *Micraspis discolor* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *International Journal of Tropical Insect Science*, 26, 35–40.
- Opler, P.A. (1983) Nectar production in a tropical ecosystem. In *The Biology of Nectaries* (eds B.L. Bentley & T.S. Elias), pp. 30–79. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Orr, D.B. & Boethel, D.J. (1986) Influence of plant antibiosis through four trophic levels. *Oecologia*, 70, 242–249.
- Orr, D.B. & Landis, D.A. (1997) Oviposition of European corn borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) and impact of natural enemy populations in transgenic versus isogenic corn. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 90, 905–909.
- Osakabe, M. (1988) Relationships between food substances and developmental success in *Amblyseius sojaensis* Ehara (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 23, 45–51.
- Osakabe, M., Inoue, K., & Ashihara, W. (1986) Feeding, reproduction and development of *Amblyseius sojaensis* Ehara (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on two species of spider mites and on tea pollen. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 21, 322–327.
- Osbourn, A.E., Qi, X., Townsend, B., & Qin, B. (2003) Dissecting plant secondary metabolism – constitutive chemical defences in cereals. *New Phytologist*, 159, 101–108.
- Osbourn, A.E., Wubben, J.P., Melton, R.E., Carter, J.P., & Daniels, M.J. (1998) Saponins and plant defense. In *Chemical Signals and Plant-Microbe Interactions* (eds J.T. Romeo, K.R. Downum, & R. Verpoorte), Vol. 32, pp. 1–16. Plenum Press, New York.
- Ott, J. (1998) The delphic bee: Bees and toxic honeys as pointers to psychoactive and other medicinal plants. *Economic Botany*, 52, 260–266.
- Ouyang, Y., Grafton-Cardwell, E.E., & Bugg, R.L. (1992) Effects of various pollens on development, survivorship, and reproduction of *Euseius tularensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 21, 1371–1376.
- Overmeer, W.P.J. (1981) Notes on breeding phytoseiid mites from orchards (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in the laboratory. *Mededelingen Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijks universiteit Gent* 46, 503–509.

- Overmeer, W.P.J. (1985) Chapter 2.1.3.2, Alternative prey and other food resources. In *Spider Mites: Their Biology, Natural Enemies, and Control* (eds W. Helle & M.W. Sabelis), Vol. 1B, pp. 131–140. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Overmeer, W.P.J. & van Zon, A.Q. (1983) The effect of different kinds of food on the induction of diapause in the predaceous mite *Amblyseius potentillae*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 33, 27–30.
- Pacini, E., Nepi, M., & Vesprini, J.L. (2003) Nectar biodiversity: A short review. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 238, 7–21.
- Paarmann, W. (2002a) Determination of food quality for successful development of seed-feeding ground beetles (Col., Carabidae) from tropical lowland rainforests. In *How to Protect or What We Know About Carabid Beetles*. (ed J.e.a. Szyszko), Warsaw Agricultural University Press, Warsaw, Poland. Pages 45–57
- Paarmann, W., Gutzmann, B., Stumpe, P., Bolte, H., Kupperts, S., Holzkamp, K., & Niers, C. (2002b) The structure of ground beetle assemblages (Coleoptera: Carabidae) at fruit falls of Melastomataceae trees in a Brazilian terre firme rain forest. *Biotropica*, 34(3), 368–375.
- Paarmann, W., Adis, J., Stork, N.E., Gutzmann, B., Stumpe, P., Staritz, B., Bolte, H., Kupperts, S., Holzkamp, K., Niers, C., & Da Fonseca, C.R.V. (2001) The structure of ground beetles assemblages (Coleoptera: Carabidae) at fig fruit falls (Maraceae) in a terra firme rain forest near Manaus (Brazil). *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 17, 549–561.
- Paarmann, W., Adis, J., Stork, N.E., Stumpe, P., Gutzmann, B., & Holzkamp, K. (2003) Finding the host tree species of *Notiobia nebrionides* Perty (Coleoptera: Carabidae), a member of the seed-feeding guild at fruit falls in Amazonian non-inundated lowland rainforest. *Journal of Natural History*, 37, 839–844.
- Paarmann, W., Faust, N., Arndt, E., Luchtrath, I., & Rohe, W. (2006) Constant seed size and mandible growth- a fundamental problem for granivorous ground beetle larvae (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Entomologica Fennica*, 17, 334–339.
- Painter, R.H. (1951) *Insect Resistance in Crop Plants*. Macmillan, New York.
- Pair, S.D., Wiseman, B.R., & Sparks, A.N. (1986) Influence of four corn cultivars on fall armyworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) establishment and parasitization. *Florida Entomologist*, 69, 566–570.
- Palmer-Jones, T. & Line, L.J.S. (1962) Poisoning of honey bees by nectar from the karaka tree (*Corynocarpus laevigata* J. R. et G. Forst.). *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 5, 433–436.
- Parmenter, L. (1953a) The hover-flies (Syrphidae). *Entomologist's Record*, 65, 154–159.
- Parmenter, L. (1953b) The hover-flies (Syrphidae). *Entomologist's Record*, 65, 185–190.
- Patt, J.M., Hamilton, G.C., & Lashomb, J.H. (1997) Foraging success of parasitoid wasps on flowers: Interplay of insect morphology, floral architecture and searching behavior. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 83, 21–30.
- Patt, J.M., Hamilton, G.C., & Lashomb, J.H. (1999) Response of two parasitoid wasps to nectar odors as a function of experience. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 90, 1–8.
- Patt, J.M., Wainwright, S.C., Hamilton, G.C., Whittinghill, D., Bosley, K., Dietrick, J., & Lashomb, J.H. (2003) Assimilation of carbon and nitrogen from pollen and nectar by a predaceous larva and its effects on growth and development. *Ecological Entomology*, 28, 717–728.
- Pausch, R.D. (1979) Observations on the biology of the seed corn beetles, *Stenolophus comma* and *Stenolophus lecontei*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 72, 24–28.
- Pausch, R.D. & Pausch, L.M. (1980) Observations on the biology of the slender seedcorn beetle, *Clivina impressifrons* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Great Lakes Entomologist*, 13, 189–194.
- Payne, P.I. (1983) Breeding for protein quantity and protein quality in seed crops. In *Seed Proteins* (eds J. Daussant, J. Mosse, & J. Vaughan), pp. 223–253. Academic Press, London.
- Peakall, R., Handel, S.N., & Beattie, A.J. (1991) The evidence for, and importance of, ant pollination. In *Ant-Plant Interactions* (eds C.R. Huxley & D.F. Cutler), pp. 421–429. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Pellmyr, O. (1985) Yellow jackets disperse *Vancouveria* seeds (Berberidaceae). *Madroño*, 32, 56.

- Pemberton, R.W. (1992) Fossil extrafloral nectaries, evidence for the ant-guard antiherbivore defense in an Oligocene *Populus*. *American Journal of Botany*, 79, 1242–1246.
- Pemberton, R.W. (1993) Observations of extrafloral nectary feeding by predaceous and fungivorous mites. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 95, 642–643.
- Pemberton, R.W. (1998) The occurrence and abundance of plants with extrafloral nectaries, the basis for antiherbivore defensive mutualisms, along with a latitudinal gradient in east Asia. *Journal of Biogeography*, 25, 661–668.
- Pemberton, R.W. & Lee, J.-H. (1996) The influence of extrafloral nectaries on parasitism of an insect herbivore. *American Journal of Botany*, 83, 1187–1194.
- Pemberton, R.W. & Vandenberg, N.J. (1993) Extrafloral nectar feeding by ladybird beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 95, 139–151.
- Percival, M.S. (1961) Types of nectar in angiosperms. *New Phytologist*, 60, 235–281.
- Pereira, J.F. & Splitstoesser, W.E. (1987) Exudate from cassava leaves. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 18, 191–194.
- Pernollet, J.C. & Mosse, J. (1983) Structure and location of legume and cereal seed storage proteins. In *Seed Proteins* (eds J. Daussant, J. Mosse, & J. Vaughan), pp. 155–191. Academic Press, London.
- Perrin, R.M. (1975) The role of the perennial stinging nettle, *Urtica dioica*, as a reservoir of beneficial natural enemies. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 81, 289–297.
- Petanidou, T. (2005) Sugars in Mediterranean floral nectars: An ecological and evolutionary approach. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 31, 1065–1088.
- Petanidou, T. & Vokou, D. (1990) Pollination and pollen energetics in Mediterranean ecosystems. *American Journal of Botany*, 77, 986–992.
- Petanidou, T., Van Laere, A.J., & Smets, E. (1996) Change in floral nectar components from fresh to senescent flower of *Capparis spinosa* (Capparidaceae), a nocturnally flowering Mediterranean shrub. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 199, 79–92.
- Petanidou, T., Goethals, V., & Smets, E. (1999) The effect of nutrient and water availability on nectar secretion and nectary structure of the dominant Labiatae species of Phrygana. *Systematics and Geography of Plants*, 68, 233–244.
- Petanidou, T., Goethals, V., & Smets, E. (2000) Nectary structure of Labiatae in relation to their nectar secretion and characteristics in a Mediterranean shrub community – does flowering time matter? *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 225, 103–118.
- Petanidou, T., Van Laere, A., Ellis, W.N., & Smets, E. (2006) What shapes amino acid and sugar composition in Mediterranean floral nectars? *Oikos*, 115, 155–169.
- Petralia, R.S. & Vinson, S.B. (1978) Feeding in the larvae of the imported fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta*: Behavior and morphological adaptations. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 71, 643–648.
- Phaff, H.J., Miller, M.W., & Mrak, E.M. (1966) *The Life of Yeasts*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Phillips, K.M., Ruggio, D.M., & Ashraf-Khorassani, M. (2005) Phytosterol composition of nuts and seeds commonly consumed in the United States. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 9436–9445.
- Picard-Nizou, A.L., Pham-Delegue, M.-H., Kerguelen, V., Douault, P., Marillau, R., Olsen, L., Grison, R., Toppan, A., & Masson, C. (1995) Foraging behaviour of honey bees (*Apis mellifera* L.) on transgenic oilseed rape (*Brassica napus* L. var. *oleifera*). *Transgenic Research*, 4, 270–276.
- Pickett, C.H. & Clark, W.D. (1979) The function of extrafloral nectaries in *Opuntia acanthocarpa* (Cactaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 66, 618–625.
- Pickett, C.H., Schoenig, S.E., & Hoffmann, M.P. (1996) Establishment of the squash bug parasitoid, *Trichopoda pennipes* Fabr. (Diptera: Tachinidae), in northern California. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 72, 220–226.
- Pielou, D.P. & Verma, A.N. (1968) The arthropod fauna associated with the birch bracket fungus, *Polyporus betulinus*, in eastern Canada. *Canadian Entomologist*, 100, 1179–1199.
- Pierce, W.D. (1917) *A Manual of Dangerous Insects*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

- Pierre, J., Marsault, D., Genecque, E., Renard, M., Champolivier, J., & Pham-Delegue, M.-H. (2003) Effects of herbicide-tolerant transgenic oilseed rape genotypes on honey bees and other pollinating insects under field conditions. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 108, 159–168.
- Piffanelli, P., Ross, J.H.E., & Murphy, D.J. (1997) Intra- and extracellular lipid composition and associated gene expression patterns during pollen development in *Brassica napus*. *The Plant Journal*, 11, 549–562.
- Pilcher, C.D., Obyrcki, J.J., Rice, M.E., & Lewis, L.C. (1997) Preimaginal development, survival, and field abundance of insect predators on transgenic *Bacillus thuringiensis* corn. *Environmental Entomology*, 26, 446–454.
- Pimentel de Carvalho, A.C. & Message, D. (2004) A scientific note on the toxic pollen of *Stryphnodendron polyphyllum* (Fabaceae, Mimosoideae) which causes sacbrood-like symptoms. *Apidologie*, 35, 89–90.
- Pimentel, D. & Wheeler, A.G., Jr. (1973) Influence of alfalfa resistance on a pea aphid population and its associated parasites, predators, and competitors. *Environmental Entomology*, 2, 1–11.
- Pizo, M.A. & Oliveira, P.S. (1998) Interaction between ants and seeds of a nonmyrmecochorous neotropical tree, *Cabralea canjerana* (Meliaceae), in the Atlantic forest of southeast Brazil. *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 669–674.
- Pizo, M.A. & Oliveira, P.S. (2001) Size and lipid content of nonmyrmecochorous diaspores: Effects on the interaction with litter-foraging ants in the Atlantic rainforest of Brazil. *Plant Ecology*, 157, 37–52.
- Platt, W.J. (1976) The natural history of a fugitive prairie plant (*Mirabilis hirsuta* (Pursh) MacM.). *Oecologia*, 22, 399–409.
- Pollard, S.D., Beck, M.W., & Dodson, G.N. (1995) Why do male crab spiders drink nectar? *Animal Behaviour*, 49, 1443–1448.
- Poltev, V.I. (1956) Food toxicosis of bees and their diagnosis. (In Russian).
- Ponsard, S., Gutierrez, A.P., & Mills, N.J. (2002) Effect of *Bt*-toxin (Cry1Ac) in transgenic cotton on the adult longevity of four heteropteran predators. *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 1197–1205.
- Pontin, D.R., Wade, M.R., Kehrl, P., & Wratten, S.D. (2007) Attractiveness of single and multiple species flower patches to beneficial insects in agroecosystems. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 148, 39–47.
- Poppy, G.M. & Powell, W. (2004) Genetic manipulation of natural enemies: Can we improve biological control by manipulating the parasitoid and/or the plant? In *Genetics, Evolution and Biological Control* (eds L.E. Ehler, R. Sforza, & T. Maitelle), pp. 219–233. CABI, Wallingford.
- Potrikus, C.J.B., J. A. (1981) Gut bacteria recycle uric acid nitrogen in termites: A strategy for nutrient conservation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 78, 4601–4605.
- Poutaraud, A. & Girardin, P. (2005) Influence of chemical characteristics of soil on mineral and alkaloid seed contents of *Colchicum autumnale*. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 54, 101–108.
- Povey, F.D., Smith, H., & Watt, T.A. (1993) Predation of annual grass weed seeds in arable field margins. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 122, 323–328.
- Powell, W. & Zhi-Li, Z. (1983) The reactions of two cereal aphid parasitoids, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* and *A. ervi* to host aphids and their food plants. *Physiological Entomology*, 8, 439–443.
- Prado, S.S., Rubinoff, D., & Almeida, R.P.P. (2006) Vertical transmission of a pentatomid caeca-associated symbiont. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 99, 577–585.
- Prasifka, J.R., Schmidt, N.P., Kohler, K.A., O'Neal, M.E., Hellmich, R.L., & Singer, J.W. (2006) Effects of living mulches on predator abundance and sentinel prey in a corn–soybean–forage rotation. *Environmental Entomology*, 35, 1423–1431.
- Prosser, W.A. & Douglas, A.E. (1991) The aposymbiotic aphid: An analysis of chlortetracycline-treated pea aphid, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 37, 713–719.
- Pryce-Jones, J. (1942) Some problems associated with nectar, pollen, and honey. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society*, 155, 129–171.
- Pryce-Jones, J. (1944) Some problems associated with nectar, pollen, and honey. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society*, 155, 129–171.

- Prys-Jones, O.E. & Willmer, P.G. (1992) The biology of alkaline nectar in the purple toothwort (*Lathraea clandestina*): Ground level defences. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 45, 373–388.
- Pulliam, H.R. & Brand, M.R. (1975) The production and utilization of seeds in plains grassland of Southeastern Arizona. *Ecology*, 56, 1158–1166.
- Pusztai, A., Croy, R.R.D., Grant, G., & Stewart, J.C. (1983) Seed lectins: Distribution, location and biological role. In *Seed Proteins* (eds J. Daussant, J. Mosse, & J. Vaughan), pp. 53–82. Academic Press, London.
- Putnam, W.L. (1955) Bionomics of *Stethorus punctillum* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Ontario. *Canadian Entomologist*, 87, 9–33.
- Putnam, W.L. (1962) Life-history and behaviour of the predacious mite *Typhlodromus* (T.) *caudigilans* Schuster (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in Ontario, with notes on prey of related species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 94, 163–177.
- Putnam, W.L. (1963) Nectar of peach leaf glands as insect food. *Canadian Entomologist*, 95, 108–109.
- Putnam, W.L. (1964) Occurrence and food of some coccinellids (Coleoptera) in Ontario peach orchards. *Canadian Entomologist*, 96, 1149–1155.
- Pyke, G.H. (1991) What does it cost a plant to produce floral nectar? *Nature*, 350, 58–59.
- Quicke, D.L.J. (1997) *Parasitic Wasps*. Chapman & Hall, London.
- Quinlan, R.J. & Cherrett, J.M. (1978) Studies on the role of the infrabuccal pocket of the leaf-cutting ant *Acromyrmex octospinosus* (Reich) (Hym., Formicidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, 25, 237–245.
- Ragsdale, D.W., Larson, A.D., & Newsom, L.D. (1979) Microorganisms associated with feeding and from various organs of *Nezara viridula*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 72, 725–727.
- Ragusa, S. & Swirski, E. (1977) Feeding habits, post-embryonic and adult survival, mating virility and fecundity of the predacious mite *Amblyseius swirskii* [Acarina: Phytoseiidae] on some coccids and mealybugs. *Entomophaga*, 22, 383–392.
- Rankin, M.A. & Rankin, S. (1980) Some factors affecting presumed migratory flight activity of the convergent ladybeetle, *Hippodamia convergens* (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera). *Biological Bulletin*, 158, 356–369.
- Rao, K.V., Rathore, K.S., Hodges, T.K., Fu, X., Stoger, E., Sudhaker, D., Williams, S., Christou, P., Bharathi, M., Brown, D.P., Powell, K.S., Spence, J., Gatehouse, A.M.R., & Gatehouse, J.A. (1998) Expression of snowdrop lectin (GNA) in transgenic rice plants confers resistance to rice brown planthopper. *Plant Journal*, 15, 469–477.
- Raps, A., Kehr, J., Gugerli, P., Moar, W.J., Bigler, F., & Hilbeck, A. (2001) Immunological analysis of phloem sap of *Bacillus thuringiensis* corn and of the nontarget herbivore *Rhopalosiphum padi* (Homoptera: Aphididae) for the presence of Cry1Ab. *Molecular Ecology*, 10, 525–533.
- Rapusas, H.R., Bottrell, D.G., & Coll, M. (1996) Intraspecific variation in chemical attraction of rice to insect predators. *Biological Control*, 6, 394–400.
- Rashbrook, V.K., Compton, S.G., & Lawton, J.H. (1992) Ant-herbivore interactions: Reasons for the absence of benefits to a fern with foliar nectaries. *Ecology*, 73, 2167–2174.
- Rassam, M. & Laing, W. (2005) Variation in ascorbic acid and oxalate levels in the fruit of *Actinidia chinensis* tissues and genotypes. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 53, 2322–2326.
- Raven, P.H., Evert, R.F. & Eichhorn, S.E. (1992) *Biology of Plants*, 5th edn. Worth Publishers, New York, NY.
- Read, D.P., Feeny, P.P., & Root, R.B. (1970) Habitat selection by the aphid parasite *Diaeretiella rapae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and hyperparasite *Charips brassicae* (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae). *Canadian Entomologist*, 102, 1567–1578.
- Reader, R.J. (1991) Control of seedling emergence using ground cover: A potential mechanism involving seed predation. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 69, 2084–2087.
- Reader, R.J. (1993) Control of seedling emergence by ground cover and seed predation in relation to seed size for some old field species. *Journal of Ecology*, 81, 169–175.
- Reader, T., MacCleod, I., Elliott, P.T., Robinson, O.J., & Manica, A. (2005) Inter-order interactions between flower-visiting insects: Foraging bees avoid flowers previously visited by hoverflies. *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 18, 51–57.

- Ready, C.C. & Vinson, S.B. (1995) Seed selection by the red imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in the laboratory. *Environmental Entomology*, 24, 1422–1431.
- Rebek, E.J. & Sadof, C.S. (2003) Effects of pesticide applications on the euonymous scale (Homoptera: Diaspididae) and its parasitoid, *Encarsia citrina* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 96, 446–452.
- Reed, G.L., Jenson, A.S., Riebe, J., Head, G., & Duan, J.J. (2001) Transgenic Bt potato and conventional insecticides for Colorado potato beetle management: Comparative efficacy and non-target impacts. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 100, 89–100.
- Reichman, O.J. (1976) Relationships between dimensions, weights, volumes, and calories of some Sonoran desert seeds. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 20, 573–586.
- Reichman, O.J. (1979) Desert granivore foraging and its impact on seed densities and distributions. *Ecology*, 60, 1085–1092.
- Reid, C.D. & Lampman, R.L. (1989) Olfactory response of *Orius insidiosus* (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae) to volatiles of corn silks. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 15, 1109–1115.
- Rhoades, D.F. & Bergdahl, J.C. (1981) Adaptive significance of toxic nectar. *The American Naturalist*, 117, 798–803.
- Ricci, C. (1982) Sulla costituzione e funzione delle mandibole delle larve di *Tythaspis sedecimpunctata* (L.) e *Tythaspis trilineata* (Weise). *Frustula Entomologica*, III, 205–212.
- Ricci, C. (1986a). Food strategy of *Tythaspis sedecimpunctata* in different habitats. In *Ecology of Aphidophaga* (ed I. Hodek), pp. 311–316. Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Ricci, C. (1986b). Seasonal food preferences and behavior of *Rhyzobius litura* (F.). In *Ecology of Aphidophaga* (ed I. Hodek), pp. 119–123. Dr. W. Junk, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Ricci, C. & Ponti, L. (2005) Seasonal food of *Ceratomegilla notata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in mountain environments of the Northern Italian Alps. *European Journal of Entomology*, 102, 527–530.
- Ricci, C., Fiori, G., & Colazza, S. (1983) Regime alimentare dell'adulto di *Tythaspis sedecimpunctata* (L.) (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in ambiente a influenza antropica primaria: Prato polifita. *Atti XIII Congresso Nazionale Italiana de Entomologia Sestriere-Torino*, 691–698.
- Ricci, C., Ponti, L., & Pires, A. (2005) Migratory flights and pre-diapause feeding of *Coccinella septempunctata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) adults in agricultural and mountain ecosystems of Central Italy. *European Journal of Entomology*, 102, 531–538.
- Richards, D.R. & Evans, E.W. (1998) Reproductive responses of aphidophagous lady beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) to nonaphid diets: An example from alfalfa. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 91, 632–640.
- Richards, P.C. & Schmidt, J.M. (1996) The suitability of some natural and artificial substrates as oviposition sites for the insidious flower bug, *Orius insidiosus*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 80, 325–333.
- Richmond, D.S., Grewel, P.S., & Cardina, J. (2003) Competition between *Lolium perenne* and *Digitaria sanguinalis*: Ecological consequences for harbouring an endosymbiotic fungus. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 14, 835–840.
- Riddick, E.W. & Barbosa, P. (1998) Impact of Cry3A-intoxicated *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) and pollen on consumption, development, and fecundity of *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 91, 303–307.
- Ridgway, R.L. & Jones, S.L. (1968) Plant feeding by *Geocoris pallens* and *Nabis americoferus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 61, 232–233.
- Ridgway, R.L. & Lindquist, D.A. (1966) Systemic activity of Shell SD-9129 in cotton plants. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 59, 961–964.
- Ridgway, R.L., Lingren, P.D., Cowan, C.B., Jr., & Davis, J.W. (1967) Populations of arthropod predators and *Heliothis* spp. after applications of systemic insecticides to cotton. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 60, 1012–1016.
- Ridley, H.N. (1930) *The Dispersal of Plants Throughout the World*. L. Reeve, Ashford, Kent.
- Ridley, P., Howse, P.E., & Jackson, C.W. (1996) Control of the behaviour of leaf-cutting ants by their 'symbiotic' fungus. *Experientia*, 52, 631–635.

- Riggin, T.M., Wiseman, B.R., Isenhour, D.J., & Espelie, K.E. (1992) Incidence of fall armyworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) parasitoids on resistant and susceptible corn genotypes. *Environmental Entomology*, 21, 888–895.
- Risch, S.J., Andow, D.A., & Altieri, M.A. (1983) Agroecosystem diversity and pest control: Data, tentative conclusions, and new research directions. *Environmental Entomology*, 12, 625–629.
- Rissing, S.W. (1981) Foraging specializations in individual seed-harvester ants. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 9, 149–152.
- Rissing, S.W. (1986) Indirect effects of granivory by harvester ants: Plant species composition and reproductive increase near nest sites. *Oecologia*, 68, 231–234.
- Rissing, S.W. (1987) Annual cycles in worker size of the seed-harvester ant, *Veromessor pergandei* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 20, 117–124.
- Rissing, S.W. & Wheeler, J. (1976) Foraging responses of *Veromessor pergandei* to changes in seed production. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 52, 63–72.
- Roberts, J.T. & Heithaus, E.R. (1986) Ants rearrange the vertebrate-generated seed shadow of a neotropical fig tree. *Ecology*, 67, 1046–1051.
- Robinson, K.A., Jonsson, M., Wratten, S.D., Wade, M.R., & Buckley, H.L. (2008) Implications of floral resources for predation by an omnivorous lacewing. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 9, 172–181.
- Robinson, T. (1979) The evolutionary ecology of alkaloids. In *Herbivores: The Interaction with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 419–448. Academic Press, New York.
- Rockwood, L.P. (1952) Notes on coccinellids in the Pacific northwest. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 28, 139–147.
- Rodgers, L. (1998) Mechanical defense in seeds adapted for ant dispersal. *Ecology*, 79, 1669–1677.
- Rodriguez, D.B., Lee, T.-C., & Chichester, C.O. (1975) Comparative study of the carotenoid composition of seeds of ripening *Momordica charantia* and tomatoes. *Plant Physiology*, 56, 626–629.
- Roe, M.A., Finglas, P.M., & Church, S.M. (2002) McCance and Widdowson's *The Composition of Foods*, 6th edn. Royal Society of Chemistry, London.
- Rogers, D.J. & Sullivan, J. (1987) Growth of *Geocoris punctipes* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) on attached and detached leaves of pest-resistant soybeans. *Journal of Entomological Science*, 22, 282–285.
- Rogers, D.J. & Sullivan, M.J. (1986) Nymphal performance of *Geocoris punctipes* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) on pest-resistant soybeans. *Environmental Entomology*, 15, 1032–1036.
- Rogers, M.A., Krischik, V.A., & Martin, L.A. (2007) Effect of soil application of imidacloprid on survival of adult green lacewing, *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae), used for biological control in greenhouse. *Biological Control*, 42, 172–177.
- Rogers, M.E. & Potter, D.A. (2004) Potential for sugar sprays and flowering plants to increase parasitism of white grubs (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) by tiphiid wasps (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). *Environmental Entomology*, 33, 619–626.
- Rohi, L., Bourarach, K., Chemseddine, M., & Pintureau, B. (2002) Effect of food on the longevity of two Hymenopteran egg parasitoids. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon*, 71, 118–122.
- Rohlf, M., Albert, M., Keller, N.P., & Kempken, F. (2007) Secondary chemicals protect mould from fungivory. *Biology Letters*, 223, 523–525.
- Romeis, J. & Zebitz, C.P.W. (1997) Searching behaviour of *Encarsia formosa* as mediated by colour and honeydew. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 82, 299–309.
- Romeis, J., Babendreier, D., & Wäckers, F.L. (2003) Consumption of snowdrop lectin (*Galanthus nivalis* agglutinin) causes direct effects on adult parasitic wasps. *Oecologia*, 134, 528–536.
- Romeis, J., Dutton, A., & Bigler, F. (2004) *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin (Cry1Ab) has no direct effect on larvae of the green lacewing *Chrysoperla carnea* (Stephens) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 50, 175–183.
- Romeis, J., Meissle, M., & Bigler, F. (2006) Transgenic crops expressing *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins and biological control. *Nature Biotechnology*, 24, 63–71.

- Rondon, S.I., Price, J.F., & Cantliffe, D.J. (2006) Developmental time, reproduction, and feeding of two subspecies of *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in the laboratory. *Florida Entomologist*, 89, 85–88.
- Rose, U.S.R., Lewis, J., & Tumlinson, J.H. (2006) Extrafloral nectar from cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) as food source for parasitic wasps. *Functional Ecology*, 20, 67–74.
- Rosenthal, G.A. & Bell, E.A. (1979) Naturally occurring, toxic nonprotein amino acids. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 353–386. Academic Press, New York.
- Rotheray, G.E. (1990) A new species of *Bioblapsis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) from Scotland parasitising a mycophagous hoverfly, *Cheilosia longula* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 21, 277–280.
- Rotheray, G.E. & Gilbert, F. (1999) Phylogeny of Palearctic Syrphidae (Diptera): Evidence from larval stages. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 127, 1–112.
- Rothschild, M., von Euw, J., & Reichstein, T. (1970) Cardiac glycosides in the oleander aphid, *Aphis nerii*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 16, 1141–1145.
- Roulston, T.A. & Buchmann, S.L. (2000) A phylogenetic reconsideration of the pollen starch-pollination correlation. *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, 2, 627–643.
- Roulston, T.A. & Cane, J.H. (2000) Pollen nutritional content and digestibility for animals. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 222, 187–209.
- Roulston, T.A., Cane, J.H., & Buchmann, S.L. (2000) What governs protein content of pollen: Pollinator preferences, pollen-pistil interactions, or phylogeny? *Ecological Monographs*, 70, 617–643.
- Ruffner, G.A. & Clark, W.D. (1986) Extrafloral nectar of *Ferocactus acanthodes* (Cactaceae): Composition and its importance to ants. *American Journal of Botany*, 73, 185–189.
- Ruiz, M.A. & Sotelo, A. (2001) Chemical composition, nutritive value, and toxicology evaluation of Mexican wild lupins. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, 49, 5336–5339.
- Rumsey, G.L., Hughes, S.G., Smith, R.R., Kinsella, J.E., & J., S.K. (1991) Digestibility and energy values of intact, disrupted and extracts from brewer's dried yeast fed to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 33, 185–193.
- Rurhen, S. & Handel, S.N. (1999) Jumping spiders (Salticidae) enhance the seed production of a plant with extrafloral nectaries. *Oecologia*, 119, 227–230.
- Russell, E.P. (1989) Enemies hypothesis: A review of the effect of vegetational diversity on predatory insects and parasitoids. *Environmental Entomology*, 18, 590–599.
- Rusterholz, H.P. & Erhardt, A. (1998) Effects of elevated CO₂ on flowering phenology and nectar production of nectar plants important for butterflies of calcareous grasslands. *Oecologia*, 113, 341–349.
- Ryan, C.A. (1973) Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in plants. *Annual Review of Plant Physiology*, 24, 173–196.
- Ryan, C.A. (1979) Proteinase inhibitors. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Plant Secondary Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 599–618. Academic Press, New York.
- Sadasivam, K.V. (1970) On the composition of leaf exudate and leaf leachate of tapioca (*Manihot utilissima* Phol.) foliage. *Science and Culture*, 36, 608–609.
- Sahayaraj, K. (2002) Small scale laboratory rearing of a reduviid predator, *Rhynocoris marginatus* Fab. (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) on *Corcyra cephalonica* Stainton larvae by larval card method. *Journal of Central European Agriculture*, 3, 137–147.
- Saikkonen, K., Helander, M., Faeth, S.H., Schulthess, F., & Wilson, D. (1999) Endophyte-grass-herbivore interactions: The case of *Neotyphodium* endophytes in Arizona fescue populations. *Oecologia*, 121, 411–420.
- Sakurai, H. (1968) Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. *Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 3, 130–138.
- Salas-Aguilar, J. & Ehler, L.E. (1977) Feeding habits of *Orius tristicolor*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 70, 60–62.
- Samways, M.J., Osborn, R., & Saunders, T.L. (1997) Mandible form relative to the main food type in ladybirds (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 7, 275–286.

- Sanchez-Pena, S.R. (2005) New view on origin of attine ant-fungus mutualism: Exploitation of preexisting insect-fungus symbiosis (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 98, 151–164.
- Sanchez-Tinoco, M.Y. & Engleman, E.M. (2004) Seed coat anatomy of *Ceratozamia mexicana* (Cycadales). *The Botanical Review*, 70, 24–38.
- Sandhu, D.K. & Waraich, M.K. (1985) Yeasts associated with pollinating bees and flower nectar. *Microbial Ecology*, 11, 51–58.
- Saska, P. (2004) Carabid larvae as predators of weed seeds: granivory in larvae of *Amara eurynota* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Community and Applied Biological Sciences, Ghent University*, 69(3), 27–31.
- Saska, P., Van der Werf, W., de Vries, E. & Westerman, P. (2008) Spatial and temporal patterns of carabid activity-density in cereals do not explain levels of predation on weed seeds. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 98, 179–191.
- Saska, P. (2005) Contrary food requirements of the larvae of two *Curtonotus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae: *Amara*) species. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 147, 139–144.
- Saska, P. & Jarosik, V. (2001) Laboratory study of larval food requirements in nine species of *Amara* (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Plant Protection Science*, 37, 103–110.
- Savile, D.B.O. (1976) Evolution of the rust fungi (Uredinales) as reflected by their ecological problems. *Evolutionary Biology*, 9, 137–207.
- Savoiskaya, G.I. (1970) Introduction and acclimatization of some coccinellids in the Alma-Ata reserve. *Trudy Alma-Atin. Gos. Zapov.*, 9, 138–162.
- Savoiskaya, G.I. (1983) Kokcineellidy. In *Izdetelstvo Nauka Kazachskoi SSR, Alma-Ata.*, 246 pp.
- Saxena, D. & Stotzky, G. (2001) *Bt* corn has a higher lignin content than non-*Bt* corn. *American Journal of Botany*, 88, 1704–1706.
- Schaefer, C.W. & Panizzi, A.R. (2000) *Heteroptera of Economic Importance*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- Schausberger, P. (1992) Comparative investigations on the effect of different foods on development and reproduction of *Amblyseius aberrans* Oud. and *Amblyseius finlandicus* Oud. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 113, 476–486.
- Schemske, D.W. (1980) The evolutionary significance of extrafloral nectar production by *Costus woodsonii* (Zingiberaceae): An experimental analysis of ant protection. *Journal of Ecology*, 68, 959–967.
- Schiefelbein, J.W. & Chiang, H.C. (1966) Effects of spray of sucrose solution in a corn field on the populations of predatory insects and their prey. *Entomophaga*, 11, 333–339.
- Schmale, I., Wäckers, F.L., Cardona, C., & Dorn, S. (2001) Control potential of three hymenopteran parasitoid species against the bean weevil in stored beans: The effect of adult parasitoid nutrition on longevity and progeny production. *Biological Control*, 21, 134–139.
- Schmalhofer, V.R. (2001) Tritrophic interactions in a pollination system: Impacts of species composition and size of flower patches on the hunting success of a flower-dwelling spider. *Oecologia*, 129, 292–303.
- Schmid, R. (1988) Reproductive versus extra-reproductive nectaries: Histological perspective and terminological recommendations. *Botanical Review*, 54, 179–227.
- Schmidt, G.H. & Mathur, M. (1967) Changes in the carbohydrate content during the metamorphosis of different castes of *Formica polyctena* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 10, 421–437.
- Schmolz, E., Drutschmann, S., Schrickler, B., & Lamprecht, I. (1999) Calorimetric measurements of energy contents and heat production rates during development of the wax moth *Galleria mellonella*. *Thermochimica Acta*, 337, 83–88.
- Schmuck, R., Schoning, R., Stork, A., & Schramel, O. (2001) Risk posed to honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L., Hymenoptera) by an imidacloprid seed dressing of sunflowers. *Pest Management Science*, 57, 225–238.
- Schneider, F. (1948) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Generationsverhältnisse und Diapause räuberischer Schwebfliegen. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* 21, 249–285.

- Schneider, F. (1969) Bionomics and physiology of aphidophagous Syrphidae. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 14, 103–124.
- Schoener, T.W. (1971) Theory of feeding strategies. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 2, 369–404.
- Scholz, D. & Poehling, H.-M. (2000) Oviposition site selection of *Episyrphus balteatus*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 94, 149–158.
- Schoning, C., Espadaler, X., Hensen, I., & Roces, F. (2004) Seed predation of the tussock-grass *Stipa tenacissima* L. by ants (*Messor* spp.) in south-eastern Spain: The adaptive value of trypanocary. *Journal of Arid Environments*, 56, 43–61.
- Schremmer, F. (1960) Beitrag zur Biologie von *Ditomus clypeatus* Rossi, eines kornersammelnden Carabiden. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft österreichischer Entomologen* 3, 140–146.
- Schubart, H.O.B. & Anderson, A.B. (1978) Why don't ants visit flowers? A reply to D. H. Janzen. *Biotropica*, 10, 310–311.
- Schuhmacher, H. & Hoffmann, H. (1982) Zur Funktion der Mundwerkzeuge von Schwebfliegen bei der Nahrungsaufnahme (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Entomologia Generalis*, 7, 327–342.
- Schuler, T.H., Pottings, R.P.J., Denholm, I., & Poppy, G.M. (1999) Parasitoid behaviour and Bt plants. *Nature*, 400, 825–826.
- Schuster, D.J. & Starks, K.J. (1975) Preference of *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* for greenbug resistant and susceptible small grain species. *Environmental Entomology*, 4, 887–888.
- Schuster, M.F. & Calderon, M. (1986) Interactions of host plant resistant genotypes and beneficial insects in cotton ecosystems. In *Interactions of Plant Resistance and Parasitoids and Predators of Insects* (eds D.J. Boethel & R.D. Eikenbary), pp. 84–97. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.
- Schuster, M.F., Lukefahr, M.J., & Maxwell, F.G. (1976) Impact of nectariless cotton on plant bugs and natural enemies. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 69, 400–402.
- Sclar, D.C., Gerace, D., & Cranshaw, W.S. (1998) Observations of population increases and injury by spider mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) on ornamental plants treated with Imidacloprid. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 91, 350–355.
- Scott, W.P., Snodgrass, G.L., & Smith, J.W. (1988) Tarnished plant bug (Hemiptera: Miridae) and predaceous arthropod populations in commercially produced selected nectaried and nectariless cultivars of cotton. *Journal of Entomological Science*, 23, 280–286.
- Seagraves, M.P. & Yeargan, K.V. (2006) Selection and evaluation of a companion plant to indirectly augment densities of *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in sweet corn. *Environmental Entomology*, 35, 1334–1341.
- Seigler, D.S. (2003) Phytochemistry of *Acacia* – *sensu lato*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 31, 845–873.
- Sernander, R. (1906) Entwurf einer Monographie der europäischen Myrmekochoren. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* 41, 1–410.
- Setamou, M., Bernal, J.S., Legaspi, J.C., & Mirkov, T.E. (2002a) Effects of snowdrop lectin (*Galanthus nivalis* agglutinin) expressed in transgenic sugarcane on fitness of *Cotesia flavipes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasitoid of the nontarget pest *Diatraea saccharalis* (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 95, 75–83.
- Setamou, M., Bernal, J.S., Legaspi, J.C., & Mirkov, T.E. (2002b) Parasitism and location of sugarcane borer (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) by *Cotesia flavipes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) on transgenic and conventional sugarcane. *Environmental Entomology*, 31, 1219–1225.
- Shaginyan, E.G. (1956) *Pchelovodstvo*, 33, 45.
- Shahjahn, M. (1974) *Erigeron* flowers as a food and attractive odor source for *Peristenus pseudopallipes*, a braconid parasitoid of the tarnished plant bug. *Environmental Entomology*, 3(1), 69–72.
- Shaltiel, L. & Ayal, Y. (1998) The use of kairomones for foraging decisions by an aphid parasitoid in small host aggregations. *Ecological Entomology*, 23, 319–329.
- Shaltiel, L. & Coll, M. (2004) Reduction of pear psylla damage by the predatory bug *Anthocoris nemoralis* (Hemiptera: Anthocoridae): The importance of orchard colonization time and neighboring vegetation. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 14, 811–821.

- Shands, W.A., Simpson, G.W., & Brunson, M.H. (1972) Insect predators for controlling aphids on potatoes. 2. In small plots with two kinds of barriers, in small fields, or in large cages. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 65, 514–518.
- Shapiro, J.P. & Legaspi, J.C. (2006) Assessing biochemical fitness of predator *Podisus maculiventris* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) in relation to food quality: Effects of five species of prey. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 99, 321–326.
- Sheldon, J.K. & MacLeod, E.G. (1971) Studies on the biology of the Chrysopidae II. The feeding behavior of the adult of *Chrysopa carnea* (Neuroptera). *Psyche*, March–June, 107–121.
- Shi, Y., Wang, W.B., Powell, K.S., Van Damme, E., Hilder, V.A., Gatehouse, A.M.R., Boulter, D., & Gatehouse, J.A. (1994) Use of the rice sucrose synthase-1 promoter to direct phloem-specific expression of B-glucuronidase and snowdrop lectin genes in transgenic tobacco plants. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 45, 623–631.
- Shieh, J.-N., Berry, R.E., Reed, G.L., & Rossignol, P.A. (1994) Feeding activity of green peach aphid (Homoptera: Aphididae) on transgenic potato expressing a *Bacillus thuringiensis* ssp. *tenebrionis* δ -endotoxin gene. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 87, 618–622.
- Shigenobu, S., Watanabe, H., Hattori, M., Sakaki, Y., & Ishikawa, H. (2000) Genome sequence of the endocellular bacterial symbiont of aphids *Buchnera* sp. APS. *Nature*, 407, 81–86.
- Shih, C.T., Chang, H.Y., Hsu, P.H., & Hwang, Y.F. (1993) Responses of *Amblyseius ovalis* (Evans) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) to natural food resources and two artificial diets. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 17, 503–519.
- Shiraishi, A. & Kuwabara, M. (1970) The effects of amino acids on the labellar hair chemosensory cells of the fly. *Journal of General Physiology*, 56, 768–782.
- Shou-Jian, C. & Fen-Wei, C. (1982) Bionomics and utilization of *Amblyseius deleoni* Muma et Demark (Acarina, Phytoseiidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 25, 49–55.
- Shuel, R.W. (1955) Nectar secretion. *American Bee Journal*, 95, 229–234.
- Shuel, R.W. (1957) Some aspects of the relation between nectar secretion and nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium nutrition. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science*, 37, 220–236.
- Siegler, D.S. (1979) Toxic seed lipids. In *Herbivores: Their Interaction with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 449–470. Academic Press, New York.
- Siekmann, G., Keller, M.A., & Tenhumberg, B. (2004) The sweet tooth of adult parasitoid *Cotesia rubecula*: Ignoring hosts for nectar? *Journal of Insect Behavior*, 17, 459–476.
- Silvertown, J.W. (1980) The evolutionary ecology of mast seeding in trees. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 14, 235–250.
- Simmonds, F.J. (1948) The influence of maternal physiology on the incidence of diapause. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B*, 233, 385–414.
- Sims, S.R. (1995) *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* [CryIA9C] protein expressed in transgenic cotton: Effects on beneficial and other non-target insects. *Southwestern Entomologist*, 20, 493–500.
- Sinclair, B.J. (2000) Water relations of the freeze-tolerant New Zealand alpine cockroach *Celatoblatta quinquemaculata* (Dictyoptera: Blattidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 46, 869–876.
- Singaravelan, N., Inbar, M., Ne'eman, G., Distl, M., Wink, M., & Izhaki, I. (2006) The effects of nectar-nicotine on colony fitness of caged honeybees. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 31, 49–58.
- Singh, D.P. & Singh, A. (2005) *Disease and Insect Resistance in Plants*. Science Publishers, Enfield, NH.
- Singh, J.S. & Yadava, P.S. (1973) Caloric values of plant and insect species of a tropical grassland. *Oikos*, 24, 186–194.
- Sisterton, M.S., Biggs, R.W., Olson, C., Carriere, Y., Dennehy, T.J., & Tabashnik, B.E. (2004) Arthropod abundance and diversity in Bt and non-Bt cotton fields. *Environmental Entomology*, 33, 921–929.
- Skidmore, B.A. & Heithaus, E.R. (1988) Lipid cues for seed-carrying by ants in *Hepatica americana*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 14, 2185–2196.
- Skirvin, D.J., Kravar-Garde, L., Reynolds, K., Jones, J., Mead, A., & Fenlon, J. (2007) Supplemental food affects thrips predation and movement of *Orius laevigatus* (Hemiptera: Anthracoridae) and *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 97, 309–315.

- Skruhavy, V. (1959) Potrava polnich strevlikovitych – Die Nahrung der Feldcarabiden. Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae., 56, 1–18.
- Slack, C.R. & Browse, J.A. (1984) Synthesis of storage lipids in developing seeds. In Seed Physiology, Volume 1: Development (ed D.R. Murray), pp. 209–244. Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
- Slosser, J.E., Parajulee, M.N., & Bordovsky, D.G. (2000) Evaluation of food sprays and relay strip crops for enhancing biological control of bollworms and cotton aphids in cotton. International Journal of Pest Management, 46, 267–275.
- Sluss, R.R. (1967) Population dynamics of the walnut aphid, *Chromaphis juglandicola* (Kalt.) in northern California. Ecology, 48, 41–58.
- Smalley, A.E. (1960) Energy flow of a salt marsh grasshopper population. Ecology, 41, 672–677.
- Smallwood, P.D., Steele, M.A., & Faeth, S.H. (2001) The ultimate basis of the caching preferences of rodents, and the oak-dispersal syndrome: Tannins, insects, and seed germination. American Zoology, 41, 840–851.
- Smith, B.C. (1960) A technique for rearing coccinellid beetles on dry foods, and influence of various pollens on the development of *Coleomegilla maculata* Legni Timb. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Canadian Journal of Zoology, 38, 1047–1049.
- Smith, B.C. (1961) Results of rearing some coccinellid (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) larvae on various pollens. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 91, 270–271.
- Smith, C.A. & Evenson, W.E. (1978) Energy distribution in reproductive structures of *Amaryllis*. American Journal of Botany, 65, 714–716.
- Smith, C.C. (1970) The coevolution of pine squirrels (*Tamiasciurus*) and conifers. Ecological Monographs, 40, 350–371.
- Smith, C.M. (2005) Plant Resistance to Arthropods. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Smith, L.L., Lanza, J., & Smith, G.C. (1990) Amino acid concentrations in extrafloral nectar of *Impatiens sultani* increase after simulated herbivory. Ecology, 71, 107–115.
- Smith, R.B. & Mommsen, T.P. (1984) Pollen feeding in an orb-weaving spider. Science, 226, 1330–1332.
- Smith, S.F. & Krischik, V.A. (1999) Effects of systemic imidacloprid on *Coleomegilla maculata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Environmental Entomology, 28, 1189–1195.
- Smith, S.M., Hubbes, M., & Carrow, J.R. (1986) Factors affecting inundative releases of *Trichogramma minutum* Rol. against the spruce budworm. Journal of Applied Entomology, 101, 29–39.
- Solbreck, C. (1974) Maturation of post-hibernation flight behaviour in the coccinellid *Coleomegilla maculata* (DeGeer). Oecologia, 17, 265–275.
- Sorensen, A.A., Kamas, R.S., & Vinson, S.B. (1983) The influence of oral secretions from larvae on levels of proteinases in colony members of *Solenopsis invicta* Buren (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Journal of Insect Physiology, 29, 163–168.
- Sotherton, N.W. (1995) Beetle banks – helping nature to control pests. Pesticide Outlook, 6, 13–17.
- Soukup, V.G. & Holman, R.T. (1987) Fatty acids of seeds of North American pedicellate *Trillium* species. Phytochemistry, 26, 1015–1018.
- Souquet, J.-M., Labarbe, B., Le Guerneve, C., Cheynier, V., & Moutounet, M. (2000) Phenolic composition of grape stems. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, 48, 1076–1080.
- Southwick, E.E. (1984) Photosynthate allocation to floral nectar: A neglected energy investment. Ecology, 65, 1775–1779.
- Southwood, T.R.E. (1973) The insect/plant relationship – an evolutionary perspective. Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London, 6, 3–30.
- Speight, M.R. (1983) The potential of ecosystem management for pest control. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment, 10, 183–199.
- Spellman, B., Brown, M.W., & Matthews, C.R. (2006) Effect of floral and extrafloral resources on predation of *Aphis spiraeicola* by *Harmonia axyridis* on apple. BioControl, 51, 715–724.
- Standifer, L.N. (1966) Some lipid constituents of pollens collected by honeybees. Journal of Apicultural Research, 5, 93–98.

- Standifer, L.N. (1967) A comparison of the protein quality of pollens for growth-stimulation of the hypopharyngeal glands and longevity of honey bees, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Insectes Sociaux*, Paris, 14, 415–426.
- Standifer, L.N., Devys, M., & Barbier, M. (1968) Pollen sterols – a mass spectrographic survey. *Phytochemistry*, 7, 1361–1365.
- Stang, M., Klinkhamer, P.G.L., & van der Meijden, E. (2006) Size constraints and flower abundance determine the number of interactions in a plant-flower visitor web. *Oikos*, 112, 111–121.
- Stanley, R.G. & Linskins, H.F. (1965) Protein diffusion from germinating pollen. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 18, 47–53.
- Stanley, R.G. & Linskins, H.F. (1974) *Pollen: Biology, Biochemistry, Management*. Springer, New York.
- Stapel, J.O., Cortesero, A.M., De Moraes, C.M., Tumlinson, J.H., & Lewis, W.J. (1997) Extrafloral nectar, honeydew, and sucrose effects on searching behavior and efficiency of *Microplitis croceipes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) in cotton. *Environmental Entomology*, 26, 617–623.
- Stapel, J.O., Cortesero, A.M., & Lewis, W.J. (2000) Disruptive sublethal effects of insecticides on biological control: Altered foraging ability and life span of a parasitoid after feeding on extrafloral nectar of cotton treated with systemic insecticides. *Biological Control*, 17, 243–249.
- Starks, K.J. & Lilly, J.H. (1955) Some effects of insecticide treatment on dent corn. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 48, 549–555.
- Starks, K.J., Munippan, R., & Eikenbary, R.D. (1972) Interaction between plant resistance and parasitism against the greenbug on barley and sorghum. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65, 650–655.
- Sary, P. (1966) Aphid parasites (Hym., Aphidiidae) and their relationships to aphid attending ants, with respect to biological control. *Insectes Sociaux*, 13, 185–202.
- Steele, M.A., Knowles, T., Bridle, K., & Simms, E.L. (1993) Tannins and partial consumption of acorns: Implications for dispersal of oaks by seed predators. *American Midland Naturalist*, 130, 229–238.
- Steinhaus, E.A. (1941) A study of bacteria associated with thirty species of insects. *Journal of Bacteriology*, 42, 757–790.
- Stelzl, M. (1990) Nahrungsanalytische Untersuchungen an Hemerobiiden-Imagines (Insecta: Planipennia). *Mitteilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie*, 7, 670–676.
- Stelzl, M. (1991) Untersuchungen zu Nahrungsspektren mitteleuropäischer Neuropteren-Imagines (Neuropteroidea, Insecta). Mit einer Diskussion über deren Nützlichkeit als Opponentenbon Pflanzenschädlingen. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 111, 469–477.
- Stelzl, M. & Hassan, S.A. (1992) Culturing of *Micromus angulatus* Steph. (Neuropteroidea: Hemerobiidae) a new candidate beneficial insect for the biological control of insect pests in greenhouses. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 114, 32–37.
- Stephens, M.J., France, C.M., Wratten, S.D., & Frampton, C. (1998) Enhancing biological control of leafrollers (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) by sowing buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*) in an orchard. *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 8, 547–558.
- Stephenson, A.G. (1982a) Iridoid glycosides in the nectar of *Catalpa speciosa* are unpalatable to nectar thieves. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 8, 1025–1034.
- Stephenson, A.G. (1982b) The role of extrafloral nectaries of *Catalpa speciosa* in limiting herbivory and increasing fruit production. *Ecology*, 63, 663–669.
- Stepien, Z.A. & Rodriguez, J.G. (1982) Caloric values of mites for bioenergetical studies. *International Journal of Acarology*, 8, 189–192.
- Stern, V.M., Smith, R.F., van den Bosch, R., & Hagen, K.S. (1959) The integrated control concept. *Hilgardia*, 29, 81–101.
- Stiles, F.G. & Freeman, C.E. (1993) Patterns in floral nectar characteristics of some bird-visited plant species from Costa Rica. *Biotropica*, 25, 191–205.
- Stoffolano, J.G., Jr. (1995) Regulation of a carbohydrate meal in adult Diptera, Lepidoptera, and Hymenoptera. In *Regulatory Mechanisms in Insect Feeding* (eds R.F. Chapman & G. de Boer), pp. 210–248. Chapman & Hall, New York.
- Stoll, S., Gadau, J., Gross, R., & Feldhaar, H. (2007) Bacterial microbiota associated with ants of the genus *Tetraponera*. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 90, 399–412.

- Stone, T.B., Pitre, H.N., & Thompson, A.C. (1984) Relationships of cotton phenology, leaf soluble protein, extrafloral nectar carbohydrate and fatty acid concentrations with populations of five predator species. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, 19, 204–212.
- Stoner, A. (1970) Plant feeding by a predaceous insect, *Geocoris punctipes*. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 63, 1911–1915.
- Stoner, A. (1972) Plant feeding by *Nabis*, a predaceous genus. *Environmental Entomology*, 1, 557–558.
- Stoner, A., Metcalfe, A.M., & Weeks, R.E. (1974) Plant feeding by a predaceous insect, *Podisus acutissimus*. *Environmental Entomology*, 3, 187–189.
- Stoner, A., Metcalfe, A.M., & Weeks, R.E. (1975) Plant feeding by Reduviidae, a predaceous family (Hemiptera). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 48, 185–188.
- Stradling, D.J. (1987) Nutritional ecology of ants. In *Nutritional Ecology of Insects, Mites, Spiders and Related Invertebrates* (eds F.J. Slansky & J.G. Rodriguez), pp. 927–969. Wiley, New York.
- Strickland, A.H. (1947) Coccids attacking cacao (*Theobroma cacao*, L.) in West Africa, with descriptions of five new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 38, 497–523.
- Sudjaroen, Y., Haubner, R., Wurtele, G., Hull, W.E., Erben, G., Spiegelhalter, B., Changbumrung, S., Bartsch, H., & Owen, R.W. (2005) Isolation and structure elucidation of phenolic antioxidants from Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica* L.) seeds and pericarp. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*, 43, 1673–1682.
- Suh, S.-O. & Blackwell, M. (2005). The beetle gut as a habitat for new species of yeasts. In *Insect-Fungal Associations: Ecology and Evolution* (eds F.E. Vega & M. Blackwell), pp. 244–256. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Suh, S.-O., Gibson, C.M., & Blackwell, M. (2004) *Metschnikowia chrysoperlae* sp. nov., *Candida picachoensis* sp. nov. and *Candida pimensis* sp. nov., isolated from the green lacewings *Chrysoperla comanche* and *Chrysoperla carnea* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 54, 1883–1890.
- Summers, C.G. (1976) Population fluctuations of selected arthropods in alfalfa: Influence of two harvesting practices. *Environmental Entomology*, 5, 103–109.
- Sundby, R.A. (1967) Influence of food on the fecundity of *Chrysopa carnea* Stephens [Neuroptera: Chrysopidae]. *Entomophaga*, 12, 475–479.
- Sunderland, K.D. (1975) The diet of some predatory arthropods in cereal crops. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 12, 507–515.
- Sunderland, K.D., Lovei, G.L., & Fenlon, J.S. (1995) Diets and reproductive phenologies of the introduced ground beetles *Harpalus affinis* and *Clivina australasiae* (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in New Zealand. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 43, 39–50.
- Sutherland, J.P., Sullivan, M.S., & Poppy, G.M. (2001) Oviposition behaviour and host colony size discrimination in *Episyrphus balteatus* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 91, 411–417.
- Suzuki, Y., Tsuji, H., & Sasakawa, M. (1984) Sex allocation and effects of superparasitism on secondary sex ratios in the gregarious parasitoid, *Trichogramma chilonis* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Animal Behavior*, 32, 478–484.
- Svensson, B.G. & Janzon, L.-A. (1984) Why does the hoverfly *Metasyrphus corollae* migrate? *Ecological Entomology*, 9, 329–335.
- Svoboda, J.A., Thompson, M.J., Robbins, W.E., & Kaplanis, J.N. (1978) Insect steroid metabolism. *Lipids*, 13, 742–753.
- Swain, T. (1979) Tannins and lignins. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 657–682. Academic Press, New York.
- Swift, M.J., Heal, O.W., & Anderson, J.M. (1979) *Decomposition in Terrestrial Ecosystems*. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.
- Swirski, E., Amitai, S., & Dorzia, N. (1967) Laboratory studies on the feeding, development, and oviposition of the predaceous mite *Typhlodromus athiasae* P. & S. [Acarina: Phytoseiidae] on various kinds of food substances. *Israel Journal of Agricultural Research*, 17, 213–218.
- Swirski, E., Amitai, S., & Dorzia, N. (1970) Laboratory studies on the feeding habits, post-embryonic survival and oviposition of the predaceous mites *Amblyseius chilensis* Dosse and

- Amblyseius hibisci* Chant [Acarina: Phytoseiidae] on various kinds of food substances. *Entomophaga*, 15, 93–106.
- Szentkiralyi, F. (2001) Ecology and habitat relationships. In *Lacewings in the Crop Environment* (eds P.K. McEwen, T.R. New, & A.E. Whittington), pp. 82–115. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Takasu, K. & Lewis, W.J. (1993) Host- and food-foraging of the parasitoid *Microplitis croceipes*: Learning and physiological state effects. *Biological Control*, 3, 70–74.
- Takasu, K. & Lewis, W.J. (1995) Importance of adult food sources to host searching of the larval parasitoid *Microplitis croceipes*. *Biological Control*, 5, 25–30.
- Takeuchi, M., Sasaki, Y., Sato, C., Iwakuma, S., Isozaki, A., & Tamura, M. (2000) Seasonal host utilization of mycophagous ladybird *Ileis koebelei* (Coccinellidae: Coleoptera). *Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology*, 44, 89–94.
- Tallamy, D.W. & Wood, T.K. (1986) Convergence patterns in subsocial insects. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 31, 369–390.
- Tamaki, G. & Weeks, R.E. (1972) Biology and Ecology of Two Predators, *Geocoris pallens* Stal and *G. bullatus* (Say) (United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service), Technical Bulletin No. 1446, pp. 1–46.
- Tanada, Y. & Kaya, H.K. (1993) *Insect Pathology*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.
- Tanigoshi, L.K., Megevand, B., & Yaninek, J.S. (1993) Non-prey food for subsistence of *Amblyseius idaeus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on cassava in Africa. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 17, 91–96.
- Tarczynski, M.C., Byrne, D.N., & Miller, W.B. (1992) High performance liquid chromatography analysis of carbohydrates of cotton-phloem sap and of honeydew produced by *Bemisia tabaci* feeding on cotton. *Plant Physiology*, 98, 753–756.
- Tasei, J.-N., Sabik, H., Pirastru, L., Lungiu, E., Blanche, J.M., Fournier, J., & Taglioni, J.P. (1994) Effects of sublethal doses of deltamethrin (Decis Ce) on *Bombus terrestris*. *Journal of Apicultural Research*, 33, 129–135.
- Tassan, R.L., Hagen, K.S., & Sawall, E.F.J. (1979) The influence of field food sprays on the egg production rate of *Chrysopa carnea*. *Environmental Entomology*, 8, 81–85.
- Taylor, R.M. & Foster, W.A. (1996) Spider nectarivory. *American Entomologist*, 42, 82–86.
- Taylor, R.M. & Pfannenstiel, R.S. (in press) Plant nectar increases a spider's survival, growth, and fecundity.
- Teasdale, J.R., Mangum, R.W., Radhakrishnan, J., & Cavigelli, M.A. (2004) Weed seedbank dynamics in three organic farming crop rotations. *Agronomy Journal*, 96, 1429–1435.
- Tennant, L.E. & Porter, S.D. (1991) Comparison of diets of two fire ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): Solid and liquid components. *Journal of Entomological Science*, 26, 450–465.
- Teo, L.H. & Woodring, J.P. (1994) Comparative total activities of digestive enzymes in different gut regions of the house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 87, 886–890.
- Tertuliano, M., Olson, D.M., Rains, G.C., & Lewis, W.J. (2004) Influence of handling and conditioning protocol on learning and memory of *Microplitis croceipes*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 110, 165–172.
- Tevis, L.J. (1958) Interrelations between the harvester ant *Veromessor pergandei* (Mayr) and some desert ephemerals. *Ecology*, 39, 695–704.
- Theile, H.-U. (1977) *Carabid Beetles in Their Environments*. Springer, Berlin.
- Therond, J. (1975) Catalogue des Coleopteres de la Camargue et du Gard. *Société des Sciences Naturelle de Nimes, Mémoire* 10, 1–410.
- Thomas, K.K. & Nation, J.L. (1984a) Absorption of glucose, glycine and palmitic acid by isolated midgut and hindgut from crickets. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 79A, 289–295.
- Thomas, K.K. & Nation, J.L. (1984b) Protease, amylase and lipase activities in the midgut and hindgut of the cricket, *Gryllus rubens* and the mole cricket, *Scapteriscus acletus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, 79A, 297–304.
- Thomas, W.D.E. & Glynne Jones, G.D. (1955) The systematic properties of diethyl-S-2(ethylthioethyl) phosphorothiolate (Demeton-S) with reference to the contamination of nectar. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 43, 182–191.

- Thompson, S.N. (1973) A review and comparative characterization of the fatty acid compositions of seven insect orders. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B*, 45, 467–482.
- Tilman, D. (1978) Cherries, ants, and tent caterpillars: Timing of nectar production in relation to susceptibility of caterpillars to ant predation. *Ecology*, 59, 686–692.
- Tillman, P.G. (2006) Susceptibility of pest *Nezera viridula* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) and parasitoid *Trichopoda pennipes* (Diptera: Tachinidae) to selected insecticides. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 99, 648–657.
- Timmons, F.D., Brook, T.S., & Harris, F.A. (1973) Effects of aldicarb applied side-dress to cotton on some arthropods in the Monroe County, Mississippi, boll weevil diapause-control area in 1969. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 66, 151–153.
- Tjeder, B. (1966) Neuroptera-Planipennia. The lace-wings of southern Africa. 5. Family Chrysopidae. In *South African Animal Life: Results of the Lund University Expeditions in 1950–1951* (eds B. Hanström, P. Brinck, & G. Rudebeck), Vol. 12, pp. 228–534. Swedish National Science Research Council, Stockholm, Sweden.
- Todd, F.E. & Bretherick, O. (1942) The composition of pollens. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35, 312–317.
- Todd, F.E. & Vansell, G.H. (1942) Pollen grains in nectar and honey. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 35, 728–731.
- Todd, R. (1967) Coleridge and Paracelsus; honeydew and LSD. *London Magazine*, 6, 52–62.
- Toft, C.A. (1983) Community patterns of nectarivorous adult parasitoids (Diptera, Bombyliidae) on their resources. *Oecologia*, 57, 200–215.
- Toft, C.A. (1984) Resource shifts in bee flies (Bombyliidae): Interactions among species determine choice of resources. *Oikos*, 43, 104–112.
- Tooker, J.F. & Hanks, L.M. (2000) Flowering plant hosts of adult hymenopteran parasitoids of Central Illinois. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 93, 580–588.
- Tooley, J.A. & Brust, G.E. (2002) Weed seed predation by carabid beetles. In *The Agroecology of Carabid Beetles* (ed J.M. Holland), pp. 215–230. Intercept, Andover.
- Torres, C. & Galetto, L. (2002) Are nectar sugar composition and corolla tube length related to the diversity of insects that visit Asteraceae flowers? *Plant Biology*, 4, 360–366.
- Torres, J.A. (1984) Niches and coexistence of ant communities in Puerto Rico: Repeated patterns. *Biotropica*, 16, 284–295.
- Torres, J.B. & Ruberson, J.R. (2004) Toxicity of thiamethoxam and imidacloprid to *Podisus nigrispinus* (Dallas) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) nymphs associated to aphid and whitefly control in cotton. *Neotropical Entomology*, 33, 99–106.
- Torres, J.B., Ruberson, J.R., & Adang, M.J. (2006) Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Cry1Ac protein in cotton plants, acquisition by pests and predators: A tritrophic analysis. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 8, 191–202.
- Townes, H. (1958) Some biological characteristics of the Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) in relation to biological control. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 51, 650–652.
- Traveset, A. (1993) Deceptive fruits reduce seed predation by insects in *Pistacia terebinthus* L. (Anacardiaceae). *Evolutionary Ecology*, 7, 357–361.
- Treacy, M.F., Benedict, J.H., Walmsley, M.H., Lopez, J.D., & Morrison, R.K. (1987) Parasitism of bollworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) eggs on nectaried and nectariless cotton. *Environmental Entomology*, 16, 420–423.
- Trelease, W. (1881) The foliar nectar glands of *Populus*. *Botanical Gazette*, 6, 284–290.
- Trichilo, P.J. & Leigh, T.F. (1988) Influence of resource quality on the reproductive fitness of flower thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 81, 64–70.
- Triltsch, H. (1997) Gut contents in field sampled adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* (Col.: Coccinellidae). *Entomophaga*, 42, 125–131.
- Triltsch, H. (1999) Food remains in the guts of *Coccinella septempunctata* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) adults and larvae. *European Journal of Entomology*, 96, 355–364.
- Tschinkel, W.R. (2006) *The Fire Ants*. The Belknap Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Turnbull, L.A., Crawley, M.J., & Rees, M. (2000) Are plant populations seed-limited? A review of seed sowing experiments. *Oikos*, 88, 225–238.

- Tylianakis, J.M., Didham, R.K., & Wratten, S.D. (2004) Improved fitness of aphid parasitoids receiving resource subsidies. *Ecology*, 85, 658–666.
- Umoren, U.E., Essien, A.I., Ukorebi, B.A., & Essien, E.B. (2005) Chemical evaluation of the seeds of *Milletia obanensis*. *Food Chemistry*, 91, 195–201.
- Vacante, V., Cocuzza, G.E., de Clercq, P., Van de Veire, M., & Tirry, L. (1997) Development and survival of *Orius albidipennis* and *O. laevigatus* (Het.: Anthocoridae) on various diets. *Entomophaga*, 42, 493–498.
- Vadivel, V. & Janardhanan, K. (2005) Nutritional and antinutritional characteristics of seven South Indian wild legumes. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition*, 60, 69–75.
- van den Meiracker, R.A.F., Hammond, W.N.O., & van Alphen, J.J.M. (1990) The role of kairomones in prey finding by *Diomus* sp. and *Exochomus* sp., two coccinellid predators of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 56, 209–217.
- van der Goot, V.S. & Grabandt, R.A.J. (1970) Some species of the genera *Melanostoma*, *Platycheirus* and *Pyrophaga* (Diptera, Syrphidae) and their relation to flowers. *Entomologische Berichten*, 30, 135–143.
- van Emden, H.F. (1965) The effect of uncultivated land on the distribution of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*) on an adjacent crop. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 2, 171–196.
- van Emden, H.F. (1966) Plant insect relationships and pest control. *World Review of Pest Control*, 5, 115–123.
- van Emden, H.F. (1986) The interaction of plant resistance and natural enemies: Effects on populations of sucking insects. In *Interactions of Plant Resistance and Parasitoids and Predators of Insects* (eds D.J. Boethel & R.D. Eikenbary), pp. 138–150. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.
- van Emden, H.F. (1995) Host plant-aphidophaga interactions. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 52, 3–11.
- van Emden, H.F. (1999) Transgenic host plant resistance to insects – some reservations. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 92, 788–797.
- van Emden, H.F. (2003) Conservation biological control: From theory to practice. In *International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods* (ed R.G. Van Driesche), pp. 199–208. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Morgantown, WV/Honolulu, HA.
- van Emden, H.F. & Hagen, K.S. (1976) Olfactory reactions of the green lacewing, *Chrysopa carnea*, to tryptophan and certain breakdown products. *Environmental Entomology*, 5, 469–473.
- Van Etten, C.H. & Tookey, H.L. (1979) Chemistry and biological effects of glucosinolates. In *Herbivores: Their Interactions with Secondary Plant Metabolites* (eds G.A. Rosenthal & D.H. Janzen), pp. 471–501. Academic Press, New York.
- van Hook, R.I., Jr. (1971) Energy and nutrient dynamics of spider and orthopteran populations in a grassland ecosystem. *Ecological Monographs*, 41, 1–26.
- van Rijn, P.C.J. & Tanigoshi, L.K. (1999a) The contribution of extrafloral nectar to survival and reproduction of the predatory mite *Ipheseius degenerans* on *Ricinus communis*. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 23, 281–296.
- van Rijn, P.C.J. & Tanigoshi, L.K. (1999b) Pollen as food for the predatory mites *Ipheseius degenerans* and *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Acarina: Phytoseiidae): Dietary range and life history. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 23, 785–802.
- van Rijn, P.C.J., van Houten, Y.M., & Sabelis, M.W. (2002) How plants benefit from providing food to predators even when it is also edible to herbivores. *Ecology*, 83, 2664–2679.
- Vander Wall, S.B., Kuhn, K.M. & Beck, M.J. (2005) Seed removal, seed predation, and secondary dispersal. *Ecology*, 86 (3), 801–806.
- Vanhaelen, M., Vanhaelen-Fastre, R., Geerearts, J., & Wirthlin, T. (1979) *Cis*- and *trans*-octa-1, 5-dien-3-ol, new attractants to the cheese mite *Tyrophagous putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Acarina: Acaridae) identified in *Trichothecium roseum* (Fungi Imperfecti). *Microbios*, 23, 199–212.
- Vanhaelen, M., Vanhaelen-Fastre, R., & Geeraerts, J. (1980) Occurrence in mushrooms (Homobasidiomycetes) of *cis*- and *trans*-octa-1, 5-dien-3-ol, attractants to the cheese mite, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (Schrank) (Acarina, Acaridae). *Experientia*, 36, 406–407.
- Vansell, G.H. (1926) Buckeye poisoning of the honey bee, University of California Agriculture Experiment Station Circular 301, Berkeley, CA.

- Vansell, G.H. & Watkins, W.G. (1933) A plant poisonous to adult bees. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 26, 168–170.
- Vansell, G.H. & Watkins, W.G. (1934) Adult bees found dying on spotted loco. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 27, 635–637.
- Vattala, H.D., Wratten, S.D., Phillips, C.B., & Wäckers, F.L. (2006) The influence of flower morphology and nectar quality on the longevity of a parasitoid biological control agent. *Biological Control*, 39, 179–185.
- Vaughan, J. (1983) The use of seed proteins in taxonomy and phylogeny. In *Seed Proteins* (eds J. Daussant, J. Mosse, & J. Vaughan), pp. 135–153. Academic Press, London.
- Veerman, A., Overmeer, W.P.J., van Zon, A.Q., de Boer, J.M., Waard, E.R., & Huisman, H.O. (1983) Vitamin A is essential for photoperiodic induction of diapause in an eyeless mite. *Nature*, 302, 248–249.
- Vega, F.E. & Dowd, P.F. (2005). The role of yeasts as insect endosymbionts. In *Insect-Fungal Associations: Ecology and Evolution* (eds F.E. Vega & M. Blackwell), pp. 211–243. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.
- Vega, F.E., Pava-Ripoll, M., Posada, F., & Buyer, J.S. (2005) Endophytic bacteria in *Coffea arabica* L. *Journal of Basic Microbiology*, 45, 371–380.
- Venzon, M. & Carvalho, C.F. (1992) Biology of *Ceraeochrysa cubana* (Hagen, 1861) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) adults on different diets and temperatures. *Ciencia e Practica*, 16, 315–320.
- Venzon, M., Rosado, M.C., Euzebio, D.E., Souza, B., & Schoereder, J.H. (2006) Suitability of leguminous cover crop pollens as food source for the green lacewing *Chrysoperla externa* (Hagen) (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Neotropical Entomology*, 35, 371–376.
- Verkerk, R.H.J., Leather, S.R., & Wright, D.J. (1998) The potential for manipulating crop-pest-natural enemy interactions for improved insect pest management. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 88, 493–501.
- Villaneve, J., Thierry, D., Mamun, A.A., Lode, T., & Rat-Morris, E. (2005) The pollens consumed by common green lacewings *Chrysoperla* spp. (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) in cabbage crop environment in western France. *European Journal of Entomology*, 102, 547–552.
- Villanueva, R.T. & Childers, C.C. (2007) Development of Iphiseiodes quadripilis (Banks) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on pollen or mite diets and predation on Aculops pelekassi (Keifer) (Acari: Eriophyiidae) in the laboratory. *Environmental Entomology*, 36, 9–14.
- Vinson, S.B. (1968) The distribution of an oil, carbohydrate, and protein food source to members of the imported fire ant colony. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 61, 712–714.
- Vinson, S.B. (1972) Imported fire ant feeding on *Paspalum* seeds. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65, 988.
- Vinson, S.B. (1977) Behavioral chemicals in the augmentation of natural enemies. In *Biological Control by Augmentation of Natural Enemies* (eds R.L. Ridgway & S.B. Vinson), pp. 237–279. Plenum Press, New York.
- Vinson, S.B. (1981) Habitat location. In *Semiochemicals: Their Role in Pest Management* (eds D.A. Nordlund, R.L. Jones, & W.J. Lewis), pp. 51–77. Wiley, New York.
- Vinson, S.B., Harlan, D.P., & Hart, W.G. (1978) Response of the parasitoid *Microterys flavus* to the brown soft scale and its honeydew. *Environmental Entomology*, 7, 874–878.
- Vogelei, A. & Greissl, R. (1989) Survival strategies of the crab spider *Thomisus onustus* Walckenaer 1806 (Chelicerata, Arachnida, Thomisidae). *Oecologia*, 80, 513–515.
- Waage, J.K. & Ming, N.S. (1984) The reproductive strategy of a parasitic wasp, I. Optimal progeny and sex allocation in *Trichogramma evanescens*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 53, 401–415.
- Wacht, S., Lunau, K., & Hansen, K. (1996) Optical and chemical stimuli control pollen feeding in the hoverfly *Eristalis tenax*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 80, 50–53.
- Wacht, S., Lunau, K., & Hansen, K. (2000) Chemosensory control of pollen ingestion in the hoverfly *Eristalis tenax* by labellar taste hairs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A*, 186, 193–203.
- Wäckers, F., Bruin, J., & van Rijn, P.C.J. (2005) *Plant-Provided Food for Carnivorous Insects: A Protective Mutualism and Its Applications*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Wäckers, F.L. (1994) The effect of food deprivation on the innate visual and olfactory preferences in the parasitoid *Cotesia rubecula*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 40, 641–649.

- Wäckers, F.L. (1999) Gustatory response by the hymenopteran parasitoid *Cotesia glomerata* to a range of nectar and honeydew sugars. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 25, 2863–2877.
- Wäckers, F.L. (2000) Do oligosaccharides reduce the suitability of honeydew for predators and parasitoids? A further facet to the function of insect-synthesized honeydew sugars. *Oikos*, 90, 197–201.
- Wäckers, F.L. (2001) A comparison of nectar- and honeydew sugars with respect to their utilization by the hymenopteran parasitoid *Cotesia glomerata*. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 47, 1077–1084.
- Wäckers, F.L. (2003) The effect of food supplements on parasitoid-host dynamics. In *International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods* (ed R.G. Van Driesche), pp. 226–231. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Morgantown, WV/Honolulu, HA.
- Wäckers, F.L. (2005) Suitability of (extra-)floral nectar, pollen, and honeydew as insect food sources. In *Plant-Provided Food for Carnivorous Insects* (eds F.L. Wäckers, P.C.J. van Rijn, & J. Bruin), pp. 17–74. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Wäckers, F.L. & Bonifay, C. (2004) How to be sweet? Extrafloral nectar allocation by *Gossypium hirsutum* fits optimal defense theory predictions. *Ecology*, 85, 1512–1518.
- Wäckers, F.L. & Stepphun, A. (2003) Characterizing nutritional state and food source use of parasitoids collected in fields with high and low nectar availability. *IOBC WPRS Bulletin*, 26, 209–214.
- Wäckers, F.L., Bonifay, C., & Lewis, W.J. (2002) Conditioning of appetitive behavior in the hymenopteran parasitoid *Microplitis croceipes*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 103, 135–138.
- Wäckers, F.L., Lee, J.C., Heimpel, G.E., Winkler, K., & Wagenaar, R. (2006) Hymenopteran parasitoids synthesize “honeydew-specific” oligosaccharides. *Functional Ecology*, 20, 790–798.
- Wäckers, F.L., Zuber, D., Wunderlin, R., & Keller, F. (2001) The effect of herbivory on temporal and spatial dynamics of foliar nectar production in cotton and castor. *Annals of Botany*, 87, 365–370.
- Wada, A., Isobe, Y., Yamaguchi, S., Yamaoka, R., & Ozaki, M. (2001) Taste-enhancing effects of glycine on the sweetness of glucose: A gustatory aspect of symbiosis between the ant, *Camponotus japonicus*, and the larvae of the lycaenid butterfly, *Niphanda fusca*. *Chemical Senses*, 26, 983–992.
- Waller, G.D. & Barker, R.J. (1979) Effects of dimethoate on honey bee colonies. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 72, 549–551.
- Waller, G.D., Erickson, B.J., Harvey, J., & Martin, J.H. (1984) Effects of dimethoate on honey bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae) when applied to flowering lemons. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 77, 70–74.
- Wallin, H., Chiverton, P.A., Ekblom, B.S., & Borg, A. (1992) Diet, fecundity and egg size in some polyphagous predatory carabid beetles. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 65, 129–140.
- Walter, D.E. & O’Dowd, D.J. (1995) Life on the forest phylloplane: Hairs, little houses, and myriad mites. In *Forest Canopies* (eds M.D. Lowman & N.M. Nadkarni), pp. 325–351. Academic Press, New York.
- Wang, Z.-Y., Sun, X.-F., Wang, F., Tang, K.-X., & Zhang, J.-R. (2005) Enhanced resistance of snowdrop lectin (*Galanthus nivalis* L. agglutinin)-expressing maize to Asian corn borer (*Ostrinia furnacalis* Guenée). *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 47, 873–880.
- Wanner, H., Gu, H., & Dorn, S. (2006) Nutritional value of floral nectar sources for flight in the parasitoid wasp, *Cotesia glomerata*. *Physiological Entomology*, 31, 127–133.
- Watt, W.B., Hoch, P.C., & Mills, S.G. (1974) Nectar resource use by *Colias* butterflies. *Oecologia*, 14, 353–374.
- Watson, S.J., Mauchline, A.L., Brown, V.K. & Froud-Williams, R.J. (2003) Post-dispersal losses of *Stellaria media* and *Polygonum aviculare* seeds in spring barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). *Aspects of Applied Biology*, 69, 203–208.
- Watson, J.R. & Thompson, W.L. (1933) Food habits of *Leis conformis* Boisd. (Chinese ladybeetle). *The Florida Entomologist*, 17: 27–29.
- Way, M.J. (1954) Studies on the association of the ant *Oecophylla longinoda* (Latr.) (Formicidae) with the scale insect *Saissetia zanzibarensis* Williams. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 45, 113–134.
- Way, M.J. (1963) Mutualism between ants and honeydew-producing Homoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 8, 307–344.

- Webber, J.F. & Gibbs, J.N. (1989) Insect dissemination of fungal pathogens of trees. In *Insect-Fungus Interactions* (eds N. Wilding, N.M. Collins, P.M. Hammond, & J.F. Webber), pp. 161–194. Academic Press, London.
- Webster, F.M. (1881) Notes upon the food of predaceous beetles. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 1, 149–152.
- Webster, F.M. (1900) *Harpalus caliginosus* as a strawberry pest with notes on other phytophagous Carabidae. *Canadian Entomologist*, 32, 265–271.
- Webster, F.M. (1903) Notes on the food of predaceous beetles. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 1, 162–166.
- Wei, F., Ma, L.-Y., Cheng, X.-L., Lin, R.-C., Jin, W.-T., Khan, I.A., & Lu, J.-Q. (2005) Preparative HPLC for purification of four isomeric bioactive saponins from the seeds of *Aesculus chinensis*. *Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies*, 28, 763–773.
- Weigert, R.G. (1965) Energy dynamics of the grasshopper populations in old field and alfalfa field. *Oikos*, 16, 161–176.
- Went, F.W., Wheeler, J., & Wheeler, G.C. (1972) Feeding and digestion in some ants (*Veromessor* and *Manica*). *BioScience*, 22, 82–88.
- Weseloh, R.M. (1993) Manipulation of forest ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) abundance and resulting impact on gypsy moth (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) populations. *Environmental Entomology*, 22, 587–594.
- Westerman, P.R., Borza, J.K., Andjelicovic, J., Liebman, M., & Danielson, B. (2008) Density-dependent predation of weed seeds in maize fields. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, in press.
- Westerman, P.R., Hofman, A., Vet, L.E.M., & van der Werf, W. (2003a) Relative importance of vertebrates and invertebrates in epigeic weed seed predation in organic cereal fields. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*, 95, 417–425.
- Westerman, P.R., Liebman, M., Heggenstaller, A.H., & Forcella, F. (2006) Integrating measurements of seed availability and removal to estimate weed seed losses due to predation. *Weed Science*, 54, 566–574.
- Westerman, P.R., Liebman, M., Menalled, F.D., Heggenstaller, A., Hartzler, R.G. & Dixon, P.M. (2005) Are many little hammers effective? Velvetleaf (*Abutilon theophrasti*) population dynamics in two- and four-year crop rotation systems. *Weed Science*, 53, 382–392.
- Westerman, P.R., Wes, J.S., Kropff, M.J., & van der Werf, W. (2003b) Annual losses of weed seeds due to predation in organic cereal fields. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 40, 824–836.
- Westoby, M., French, K., Hughes, L., Rice, B., & Rodgerson, L. (1991) Why do more plant species use ants for dispersal on infertile compared with fertile soils? *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 16, 445–455.
- Wetzel, J.M., Ohnishi, M., Fujita, T., Nakanishi, K., Naya, Y., Noda, H., & Sugiura, M. (1992) Diversity in steroidogenesis of symbiotic microorganisms from planthoppers. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 18, 2083–2094.
- Wheeler, A.G., Jr. (1910) *Ants*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Wheeler, G.C. & Wheeler, J. (1953) The ant larvae of the subfamily Formicinae. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 46, 126–171.
- Wheeler, W.C. & Bailey, I.W. (1920) The feeding habits of Pseudomyrminae and other ants. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, 22, 235–277.
- White, A.J., Wratten, S.D., Berry, N.A., & Weigmann, U. (1995) Habitat manipulation to enhance biological control of *Brassica* pests by hover flies (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 88, 1171–1176.
- White, N.D. & Laing, J.E. (1977) Some aspects of the biology and a laboratory life table of the acarine predator *Zetzellia mali*. *Canadian Entomologist*, 109, 1275–1281.
- Whitford, W.G. (1978) Foraging in seed-harvester ants, *Pogonomyrmex* spp. *Ecology*, 59, 185–189.
- Whitford, W.G. & Ettershank, G. (1975) Factors affecting foraging activity in Chihuahuan desert harvester ants. *Environmental Entomology*, 4, 689–696.
- Whitney, K.D. (2004) Experimental evidence that both parties benefit in a facultative plant-spider mutualism. *Ecology*, 85, 1642–1650.

- Wickremasinghe, M.G.V. & van Emden, H.F. (1992) Reactions of adult female parasitoids, particularly *Aphidius rhopalosiphi*, to volatile chemical cues from the host plants of their aphid prey. *Physiological Entomology*, 17, 297–304.
- Wiedenmann, R.N. & Smith, J.W.J. (1997) Attributes of natural enemies in ephemeral crop habitats. *Biological Control*, 10, 16–22.
- Wilkinson, T.K. & Landis, D.A. (2005) Habitat diversification in biological control: The role of plant resources. In *Plant-Provided Food for Carnivorous Insects* (eds F.L. Wäckers, P.C.J. van Rijn, & J. Bruin), pp. 305–325. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Willaman, J.J. & Schubert, B.G. (1961) Alkaloid-Bearing Plants and Their Contained Alkaloids U.S.D.A.A.R. Service Technical Bulletin No. 1234, 287 pp. United States Department of Agriculture: Agricultural Research Service.
- Williams, D.F., Lofgren, C.S., & Lemire, A. (1980) A simple diet for rearing laboratory colonies of the red imported fire ant. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 73, 176–177.
- Williams, L.I., Roane, T.M., & Beach, J.P. (2005) Gustatory acceptance, longevity, and utilization of nectar and honeydew sugars by *Anaphes iole*, an egg parasitoid of *Lygus* bugs. In *International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods* (ed M.S. Hoddle), Vol. 2, pp. 409–419. United States Forest Service, Davos, Switzerland.
- Williams, L. & Roane, T.M. (2007) Nutritional ecology of a parasitic wasp: Food source affects gustatory response, metabolic utilization, and survivorship. *Journal of Insect Physiology*, 53, 1262–1275.
- Willmer, P.G. (1980) The effects of insect visitors on nectar constituents in temperate plants. *Oecologia*, 47, 270–277.
- Wilson, E.O. (1978) Division of labor in fire ants based on physical castes (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: *Solenopsis*). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, 51, 615–636.
- Wink, M. & Romer, P. (1986) Acquired toxicity – the advantages of specializing on alkaloid-rich lupins to Macrosiphon albifrons (Aphidae). *Naturwissenschaften*, 73, 210–212.
- Wolcott, G.N. (1941) The establishment in Puerto Rico of *Larra americana* Suassure. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 34, 53–56.
- Wolcott, G.N. (1942) The requirements of parasites for more than hosts. *Science*, 96, 317–318.
- Wolfenbarger, L.L., Naranjo, S.E., Lundgren, J.G., Bitzer, R.J., & Watrud, L.S. (2008) Bt crop effects on functional guilds of non-target arthropods: A meta-analysis. *PLoS One*, 3(5), e2118.
- Wolff, A. & Debussche, M. (1999) Ants as seed dispersers in a Mediterranean old-field succession. *Oikos*, 84, 443–452.
- Wolschin, F., Holldobler, B., Gross, R., & Zientz, E. (2004) Replication of the endosymbiotic bacterium *Blochmannia floridanus* Is correlated with the developmental and reproductive stages of its ant host. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 70 (7), 4096–4102.
- Wood, D.M. (1992) Tachinidae. In *Manual of Nearctic Diptera* (ed J.F. McAlpine), Vol. 2, pp. 1110–1269. Agriculture Canada, Minister of Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, Canada.
- Wood, H.B., Jr., Stromberg, V.L., Keresztesy, J.C., & Horning, E.C. (1954) Andromedotoxin. A potent hypotensive agent from *Rhododendron maximum*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 76, 5689–5692.
- Woodring, J., Wiedemann, R., Volkl, W., & Hoffmann, K.H. (2006) Oligosaccharide synthesis regulates gut osmolality in the ant-attended aphid *Metopeurum fuscoviride* but not in the unattended aphid, *Macrosiphoniella tanacetaria*. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 131, 1–7.
- Woolfolk, S.W. & Inglis, G.D. (2004) Microorganisms associated with field-collected Chrysoperla rufilabris (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) adults with emphasis on yeast symbionts. *Biological Control*, 29, 155–168.
- Woolfolk, S.W., Cohen, A.C., & Inglis, G.D. (2004) Morphology of the alimentary canal of Chrysoperla rufilabris (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae) adults in relation to microbial symbionts. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 97, 796–808.
- Wratten, S.D., van Emden, H.F., & Thomas, M.B. (1998) Within-field and border refugia for the enhancement of natural enemies. In *Enhancing Biological Control: Habitat Management to Promote Natural Enemies of Agricultural Pests* (eds C.H. Pickett & R.L. Bugg), pp. 375–403. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA.

- Wratten, S.D., Berndt, L., Gurr, G.M., Tylianakis, J.M., Fernando, P., & Didham, R.K. (2003) Adding floral diversity to enhance parasitoid fitness and efficacy. In International Symposium on Biological Control of Arthropods (ed R.G. Van Driesche), pp. 211–214. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Morgantown, WV/Honolulu, HA.
- Wu, J., Luo, X., Guo, H., Xiao, J., & Tian, Y. (2006) Transgenic cotton, expressing *Amaranthus caudatus* agglutinin, confers enhanced resistance to aphids. *Plant Breeding*, 125, 390–394.
- Wyatt, I.J. (1970) The distribution of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) on year-round chrysanthemums. II. Winter season: The effect of parasitism by *Aphidius matricariae* Hal. *Annals of Applied Biology*, 65, 31–41.
- Wykes, G.R. (1952) An investigation of the sugars present in the nectar of flowers of various species. *New Phytologist*, 51, 210–215.
- Yahiro, K. (1990) A comparative morphology of the alimentary canal in the adults of ground-beetles (Coleoptera) I. Classification into the types. *Esakia*, Special Issue No. 1, 35–44.
- Yano, E. (2006) Ecological considerations for biological control of aphids in protected culture. *Population Ecology*, 48, 333–339.
- Yao, I. & Akimoto, S.-I. (2002) Flexibility in the composition and concentration of amino acids in honeydew of the drepanosiphid aphid *Tuberculatus quercicola*. *Ecological Entomology*, 27, 745–752.
- Yazlovetsky, I.G. (2001) Features of the nutrition of Chrysopidae larvae and larval artificial diets. In *Lacewings in the Crop Environment* (eds P.K. McEwen, T.R. New, & A.E. Whittington), pp. 320–337. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Yinon, U. (1969) Food consumption of the armored scale lady-beetle *Chilocorus bipustulatus* (Coccinellidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 12, 139–146.
- Yokoyama, V.Y. (1978) Relation of seasonal changes in extrafloral nectar and foliar protein and arthropod populations in cotton. *Environmental Entomology*, 7, 799–802.
- Yong, T.-H. (2003) Nectar-feeding by a predatory ambush bug (Heteroptera: Phymatidae) that hunts on flowers. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 96, 643–651.
- Yoshida, H., Hirakawa, Y., Murakami, C., Mizushima, Y., & Yamade, T. (2003) Variation in the content of tocopherols and distribution of fatty acids in soya bean seeds (*Glycine max* L.). *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 16, 429–440.
- Young, J.A. & Evans, R.A. (1973) Mucilaginous seed coats. *Weed Science*, 21, 52–54.
- Yue, B. & Tsai, J.H. (1996) Development, survivorship, and reproduction of *Amblyseius largoensis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on selected plant pollens and temperatures. *Environmental Entomology*, 25, 488–494.
- Zaher, M.A. & Shehata, K.K. (1971) Biological studies on the predator mite *Typhlodromus pyri* Sch. (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) with the effect of prey and non prey substances. *Journal of Applied Entomology*, 67, 389–394.
- Zaher, M.A., Wafa, A.K., & Shehata, K.K. (1969) Life history of the predatory mite *Phytoseius plumifer* and the effect of nutrition on its biology (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*, 12, 383–388.
- Zaher, M.A., Yousef, A.E.-T.A., & Kandil, M.M. (1981) Effect of food on the biology of *Cheletogenes ornatus* (C. & F.) (Acari: Prostigmata: Cheyletidae). *Acarologia*, 22, 361–366.
- Zaitsev, V.F. (1982) Microstructure of the labella of the fly proboscis. I. Structure of the apparatus closing the pseudotracheae. *Entomological Review*, 61, 61–69.
- Zandstra, B.H. & Motooka, P.S. (1978) Beneficial effects of weeds in pest management – a review. *PANS*, 24, 333–338.
- Zangerl, A.R., Berenbaum, M.R., & Nitao, J.K. (1991) Parthenocarpic fruits in wild parsnip: Decoy defence against a specialist herbivore. *Evolutionary Ecology*, 5, 136–145.
- Zemek, R. & Prenerova, E. (1997) Powdery mildew (Ascomycotina: Erysiphales) – an alternative food for the predatory mite *Typhlodromus pyri* Scheuten (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 21, 405–414.
- Zeng, F. & Cohen, A.C. (2000) Demonstration of amylase from the zoophytophagous anthocorid *Orius insidiosus*. *Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology*, 44, 136–139.
- Zettler, J.A. & Spira, T.P. (2001) Yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.) disperse *Trillium* (spp.) seeds in eastern North America. *American Midland Naturalist*, 146, 444–446.

- Zettler, J.A., Spira, T.P., & Allen, C.R. (2001) Ant-seed mutualisms: Can red imported fire ant sour the relationship? *Biological Conservation*, 101, 249–253.
- Zhang, G., Zimmermann, O., & Hassan, S.A. (2004) Pollen as a source of food for egg parasitoids of the genus *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 14, 201–209.
- Zhang, J., Drummond, F.A., Liebman, M., & Hartke, A. (1997) Phenology and dispersal of *Harpalus rufipes* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in agroecosystems in Maine. *Journal of Agricultural Entomology*, 14, 171–186.
- Zhang, N.Y. & Li, Y. (1989) Rearing of the predacious mite, *Amblyseius fallacis* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) with plant pollen. (In Chinese). *Chinese Journal of Biological Control*, 5, 60–63.
- Zhavoronkova, T.N. (1969) Certain structural peculiarities of the Carabidae (Coleoptera) in relation to their feeding habits. *Entomological Reviews*, 48, 462–471.
- Zhimo, Z. & McMurtry, J.A. (1990) Development and reproduction in of three *Euseius* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) species in the presence and absence of supplementary foods. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 8, 233–242.
- Zhou, W. & Wang, R. (1989) Rearing of *Orius sauteri* (Hem.: Anthocoridae) with natural and artificial diets. *Chinese Journal of Biological Control*, 5, 9–12.
- Zientz, E., Beyaert, I., Gross, R., & Feldhaar, H. (2006) Relevance of the endosymbiosis of *Blochmannia floridanus* and carpenter ants at different stages of the life cycle of the host. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(9), 6027–6033.
- Zimina, L.V. (1957) Structure and function of the intestine of *Syrphus* (Diptera: Syrphidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 36, 1039–1043.
- Znoiko, D.V. (1935) Die Larven des grossen Getreidelaufkafers (*Zabrus tenebrioides* Creutz.) und der Hirselaugkafers (*Harpalus calceatus* Duft.) (Coleoptera: Carabidae). *Rev. Ent. U.S.S.R.*, 25, 232–238.
- Zwahlen, C. & Andow, D.A. (2005) Field evidence for the exposure of ground beetles to Cry1Ab from transgenic corn. *Environmental Biosafety Research*, 4, 113–117.

Taxonomic Index

A

- Abacidus permundus* (Say), 249
Abax parallelepipedus (Piller & Mitterpacher), 144, 249
Abutilon theophrasti Medik., 102, 148, 175, 334, 344
Acacia, 97, 99, 205, 207, 227, 295
Acacia ligulata Benth., 25
Acacia linifolia (Vent.) Willd., 344
Acacia myrtifolia Sm. Willd., 213, 216
Acacia terminalis (Salisb.) J. F. Macbr., 220, 221
Acanthomyrmex, 168
Acer campestre L., 89, 145
Acer negundo L., 89, 92
Acer saccharum Marsh., 101
Acheta domestica L., 176, 261, 267
Achillea, 97, 104, 105, 107, 145
Achillea collina Becker ex Rchb., 97
Achillea millefolium L., 104, 145
Acinopus picipes (Olivier), 144
Aconitum, 51, 138
Aconitum columbianum Nutt., 51
Acremonium loliae, 261
Acromyrmex, 178, 257
Acromyrmex octospinosus (Reich), 178
Actinidia chinensis (A. Chev.), 91, 92, 190
Acupalpus meridianus (Linnaeus), 144
Acyrtosiphon pisum (Harris), 29, 74, 81, 291
Adalia bipunctata Linnaeus, 7, 28, 96, 273
Aedes, 130
Aesculus californica (Spach) Nutt., 91, 138
Agonum, 95, 144, 249
Agonum cupripenne (Say), 95, 144
Agonum decorum (Say), 95
Agonum extensicolle (Say), 144
Agonum fuliginosum (Panzer), 95
Agonum gratiosum (Mannerheim), 249
Agonum lutulentum (LeConte), 144
Agonum muelleri (Herbst), 95, 144
Agonum placidum (Say), 95, 144
Agonum punctiforme (Say), 144
Agonum thoreyi Dejean, 144
Agonum variolatum (LeConte), 144
Agropyron, 145
Agropyron campestre Gren. & Godr., 145
Agrostemma, 49
Agrostemma githago, 49
Agrostis, 145, 147, 152, 233, 235
Agrostis tenuis Sibth., 152, 235
Agrostis vulgaris With., 147
Ajuga reptans L., 318
Allium, 107, 318
Allograpta ropalus (Walker), 104
Allonemobius, 165, 334
Allonemobius allardi (Alexander and Thomas), 165, 334
Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn., 93, 113
Alnus incana (L.) Moench., 146
Alopecurus myosuroides Huds., 334
Alopecurus pratensis L., 100
Alternaria, 247, 252, 264, 265
Althaea rosea (L.) Cav., 92, 93, 136
Alyssum desertorum Stapf, 233
Amara, 144
Amara aenea (DeGeer), 144, 249
Amara angustata (Say), 144
Amara anthobia A. & G. B. Villa, 144
Amara apricaria (Paykull), 145
Amara aulica (Panzer), 95, 145, 153, 158, 169, 175, 249
Amara bifrons (Gyllenhal), 145
Amara carinata (LeConte), 145, 249
Amara communis (Panzer), 145
Amara consularis (Duftschmid), 145
Amara convexior Stephens, 145
Amara convexiuscula (Marsham), 145,
Amara cupreolata Putzeys, 145, 199, 233, 347

- Amara equestris* (Duftschmid), 145
Amara erythrocnema Dejean, 145
Amara eurynota (Panzer), 95, 145, 146, 158
Amara familiaris (Duftschmid), 146, 249
Amara fodinae Mannerheim, 146
Amara fulva (O. F. Müller), 146
Amara fulvipes (Audinet-Serville), 146
Amara idahoana (Casey), 146
Amara impuncticollis (Say), 146, 249
Amara ingenua (Duftschmid), 146
Amara littorea C.G. Thomson, 146
Amara montivaga Sturm, 146, 249, 347
Amara nitida Sturm, 146
Amara ovata (Fabricius), 146
Amara pallipes Kirby, 146
Amara pennsylvanica Hayward, 95
Amara plebeja (Gyllenhal), 146, 249
Amara pulpani Kult, 7, 146, 174, 199
Amara quenseli (Schönherr), 147
Amara sabulosa (Audinet-Serville), 147
Amara similata (Gyllenhal), 11–13, 147, 158, 161, 235
Amara sp., 249, 347
Amara spreta Dejean, 147
Amara strenua Zimmerman, 147
Amara tricuspidata Dejean, 147
Amaranthus hybridus L., 151
Amaranthus retroflexus L., 148, 150–152, 154, 155, 159, 165, 175, 233, 347
Amblyseius andersoni (Chant), 89, 248
Amblyseius largoensis (Muma), 89
Amblyseius potentillae (Garman), 14, 90, 132
Amblyseius similoides Buchellos & Pritchard, 90, 118
Ambrosia artemisiifolia L., 93, 96, 98, 150, 151, 233
Ambrosia trifida L., 193, 194, 198, 229, 335
Amphasia sericea (T. W. Harris), 95, 147
Amygdalus communis L., 91
Anagyris pseudococci (Girault), 319
Ananas comosus (L.) Merr., 91
Anaphes iole Girault, 17, 42
Anatis ocellata (Linnaeus), 97
Anchomenus dorsalis (Pontoppidan), 147, 249
Andromeda, 138
Andropogon, 234
Anemone, 106
Anethum graveolens L., 113, 148
Anisodactylus, 147
Anisodactylus agricola (Say), 274
Anisodactylus binotatus (Fabricius), 147
Anisodactylus caenus (Say), 147
Anisodactylus discoideus Dejean, 147, 347
Anisodactylus harrisii LeConte, 147
Anisodactylus merula (Germar), 148
Anisodactylus opaculus (LeConte), 148
Anisodactylus rusticus (Say), 148, 249
Anisodactylus sanctaecrucis (Fabricius), 95, 148, 199, 233, 274
Anisodactylus signatus (Panzer), 148
Anisodactylus similis (LeConte), 148
Anisodactylus verticalis (LeConte), 148
Anisopteromalus calandrae (Howard), 281
Anisosticta novemdecimpunctata (Linnaeus), 97
Anomalochrysa, 30
Anthocoris confusus Reuter, 102
Anthocoris Fallén, 27, 102, 110, 256
Anthocoris gallarumulmi (De Geer), 27
Anthocoris nemoralis (Fabricius), 102
Anthocoris nemorum (Linnaeus), 102, 256
Antirrhinum majus L., 49, 90, 95, 113, 149
Anystis, 26
Aphaenogaster, 13, 219, 220, 222, 234, 293
Aphaenogaster fulva fulva Roger, 293
Aphaenogaster japonica Forel, 220,
Aphaenogaster longiceps Emery, 222
Aphaenogaster rudis Enzman, J., 13
Aphelinus albipodus Hayata and Fatima, 39
Aphidius colemani Viereck, 328
Aphidius ervi Haliday, 42, 79
Aphidius nigripes Ashmead, 80
Aphidius rhopalosiphii De. Stefani-Peres, 80, 286, 314
Aphidoletes aphidimyza (Rondani), 124
Aphis glycines Matsumura, 40
Aphis gossypii Glover, 38, 293
Aphis nerii Boyer de Fonscolombe, 78, 79
Aphytis aonidiae (Mercet), 39
Aphytis melinus DeBach, 8, 12
Apis mellifera L., 122, 124, 129, 138
Apolinus lividigaster (Mulsant), 14, 97
Aptesis basizonia (Gravenhorst), 12
Arabidopsis, 205
Arabis canadensis L., 150
Araneus diadematus Clerck, 88, 89
Aristida ternipes Cav., 196
Artemisia, 97, 105, 145
Artemisia vulgaris L., 145
Asclepias, 54, 137, 138, 263, 264, 319
Asclepias curassavica L., 319
Asclepias syriaca L., 54, 263, 264
Asobara, 113, 114
Aster, 106, 107, 234
Astragalus lentiginosus Douglas ex Hook., 138
Atlantochrysa, 30
Atriplex, 97, 101, 133
Atriplex patula L., 133

Atta, 177, 224, 257
Autographa californica (Speyer), 294
Avena fatua L., 334
Avena sativa L. var. 'California red', 91

B

Bacillus thuringiensis, 324
Balaustium florale Grandjean, 89
Balaustium putnami, 89
Bathyplectes curculionis (Thomson), 291, 297, 305
Beauveria, 256
Beauveria bassiana, 256
Bellis perennis L., 89
Bellucia dichtoma Cong., 153
Bembidion, 95, 148, 230, 249, 251
Bembidion biguttatum (Fabricius), 95
Bembidion guttula (Fabricius), 249
Bembidion lampros (Herbst), 95, 148, 230, 249
Bembidion lunulatum (Geoffroy in Fourcroy), 249
Bembidion obtusum Audinet-Serville, 95, 249
Bembidion quadrimaculatum oppositum (Say), 95
Bembidion tetracolum tetracolum (Say), 249
Bemisia tabaci (Gennadius), 75
Beta L., 149
Betula, 7, 88–91, 96, 97, 146
Betula papyrifera Marsh., 88, 89
Betula platyphylla Sukaczew, 89
Betula populifolia Marsh., 97
Betula verrucosa Ehrh., 7, 146
Bidens, 14, 97, 104
Bidens pilosa L., 14, 97
Blandfordia nobilis Sm., 54
Blochmannia floridanus, 274
Bolitochara lunulata Paykull, 254
Borago officinalis L., 318, 319
Bossiaea obcordata (Vent.) Druce, 344
Bouteloua chondrosioides (Kunth) Benth. ex S. Watson, 196
Bradycellus badipennis (Haldeman), 148
Bradycellus ganglebaueri Apfelbeck, 148
Bradycellus harpalinus (Audinet-Serville), 148
Bradycellus semipubescens Lindroth, 148
Brassica napus L., 147, 152, 318, 319
Brassica napus L. var. *oleifera* Delile, 317
Brassica nigra (L.) W. D. J. Koch, 91
Brassica oleracea L., 148
Brassica rapa L., 152
Brevicoryne brassicae L., 75
Brinckochrysa scelestes (Banks), 100
Bromus carinatus Hook. & Arn., 91

Bromus mollis L. var. 'Blando', 91
Bromus sterilis L., 334
Bromus tectorum L., 149, 233
Bulaea, 97
Bulaea lichatschovi (Hummel), 97
Bulbinella, 105
Bupleurum junceum L., 153

C

Cabrlea canjerana (Vell.) Mart., 218,
Cachrys ferulacea (L.) Calestani, 97
Caesia vittata R. Br., 212
Cajanus cajan (L.) Huth, 101
Calathea, 215, 219–221
Calathus ambiguus (Paykull), 148
Calathus fuscipes (Goeze), 148, 249
Calathus gregarius (Say), 95, 148
Calathus melanocephalus (L.), 149, 249
Calathus micropterus (Duftschmid), 149
Callosobruchus chinensis L., 281
Callosobruchus maculatus (Fabricius), 200, 203
Calluna vulgaris (L.) Hull, 104
Calosoma, 157, 169
Caltha palustris L., 98
Camelina sativa (L.) Crantz, 152
Camellia, 12, 90
Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze, 12, 90
Campoletis marginiventris (Cresson), 312
Campoletis perdistinctus (Viereck), 317
Campoletis sonorensis (Cameron), 42, 313
Camponotus, 53, 172, 178, 274
Camponotus americanus Mayr, 178
Camponotus floridanus (Buckley), 274
Camponotus japonicus Mayr, 53, 223
Camponotus ligniperdus afer Starcke, 274
Camponotus pennsylvanicus (DeGeer), 172
Campsis grandiflora (Thunb.) K. Schum., 92
Campsis radicans (L.) Seem. ex Bureau, 62
Canavalia, 201
Candida, 269, 270, 275
Candida cleridarum, 263
Candida lipolytica, 275
Candida parapsilosis, 275
Candida picachoensis, 270
Candida pimensis, 270
Cannibis sativa L., 97, 98
Capparis spinosa L., 51
Capsella, 154
Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medik, 144, 158, 161, 185, 334
Capsicum annum L., 91, 93, 102, 103
Carabus, 157, 169, 176,
Carabus arboreus Lewis, 223

- Carabus arcensis conciliator* Fischer von Waldheim, 223
Carabus granulatus yezoensis Bates, 223
Carabus japonicus Motschulsky, 223
Carabus opaculus Putzeys, 223
Carduus, 99
Carex pedunculata Muhl. ex Willd., 226
Carex pilulifera L., 152, 334
Carex scoparia Schkuhr & Willd., 230
Carpinus caroliniana Walter, 97, 98
Carpobrotus acinaciformis (L.) L. Bolus, 89
Carpobrotus edulis (L.) L. Bolus, 91
Carpobrotus muirii (L. Bolus) L. Bolus, 90
Carterus, 95, 143, 149, 158
Carterus fulvipes (Latreille), 149
Carya, 91, 92, 101
Carya ovata (Mill.) K. Koch, 97
Casuarina infesta (Cresson), 275
Cassia, 201
Cassia fasciculata Michx., 36
Castanea, 89
Casuarina cunninghamiana Miq., 90
Casuarina equisetifolia L., 260
Catalpa bignoniodes Walter, 101
Catalpa speciosa (Warder) Warder ex Engelm., 40, 58, 67
Celtis occidentalis L., 101
Centaurea, 163, 233, 234
Centaurea cyanus L., 97
Centaurea nigra L., 104, 145
Centaurea rupestris L., 97
Cephalcia abietis (L.), 113
Ceraeochrysa, 100
Ceraeochrysa cubana (Hagen), 100
Cerastium, 107, 146,
Cerastium triviale Link, 147
Chamaecrista nictitans (L.) Moench, 25
Cheilosia albitarsis (Meigen), 104, 125
Cheilosia splendida Shiraki, 104
Cheiracanthium inclusum (Hentz), 24
Cheletogenes ornatus (Canestrini & Fanzago), 89
Chenopodium album L., 9, 93, 144, 158, 159, 165, 199, 235, 272, 274, 334, 343
Chenopodium incanum (S. Watson) A. Heller, 345
Chilocorus bipustulatus (Linnaeus), 29
Chilocorus kuwanae Silvestri, 97
Chlaenius, 149, 169, 249,
Chlaenius lithophilus Say, 149
Chlaenius pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus Say, 149
Chlaenius platyderus Chaudoir, 249
Chlaenius tricolor tricolor Dejean, 95, 328
Chloris gayana Kunth, 99
Chloris truncata R. Br., 99
Chorizanthe brevicornu Torr., 175
Chorizanthe rigida (Torr.) Torr. & A. Gray, 175
Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat., 320
Chrysogaster hirtella Loew, 104
Chrysopa, 30, 31
Chrysopa formosa Brauer, 100, 255
Chrysopa nigricornis Burmeister, 100, 264
Chrysopa oculata Say, 100
Chrysopa pallens (Rambur), 100
Chrysopa viridana Schneider, 100
Chrysoperla affinis Stephens, 100
Chrysoperla carnea (Stephens), 2, 7, 18, 30, 32, 53, 80, 82, 100, 101, 110, 255, 264, 269–271, 291, 297, 319, 323, 328
Chrysoperla externa externa (Hagen), 101
Chrysoperla lucasina (Lacroix), 101
Chrysoperla plorabunda (Fitch), 30–32
Chrysoperla rufilabris (Burmeister), 270, 271
Chrysopodes nigripilosus (Banks), 101
Chrysotoxum bicinctum L., 104
Chrysopa perla (Linnaeus), 100, 255
Cicindela punctulata punctulata Olivier, 274
Cirsium, 107
Cirsium arvense (L.) Scop., 144, 335
Cirsium eriophorum (L.) Scop., 97
Cirsium oleraceum (L.) Scop., 104
Cirsium palustre (L.) Scop., 104
Cirsium vulgare (Savi) Ten., 31
Citrus, 91, 93
Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f., 89, 318
Cladosporium, 249, 252, 264
Claviceps purpurea, 247
Clematis, 97
Clivina australasiae Boheman, 149
Clivina fossor (L.), 149, 306
Clivina impressifrons LeConte, 149, 199, 309
Coccinella, 28, 97
Coccinella novemnotata Herbst, 251, 273
Coccinella reitteri Weise, 97, 108
Coccinella repanda Thunberg, 97
Coccinella septempunctata (Linnaeus), 2, 12, 14, 81, 82, 97, 252, 291
Coccinella transversalis Fabricius, 29
Coccinella transversoguttata richardsoni Brown, 12, 97
Coccinella trifasciata (Linnaeus), 97
Coccinella undecimpunctata aegyptiaca Reiche, 98,
Coccinula crotchi Lewis, 98
Coccus hesperidum L., 76, 79

Colchicum autumnale L., 202
Coleomegilla maculata Timberlake, 2, 4, 9,
 98, 108, 109, 128, 131, 132, 136, 264,
 292, 301, 304, 314, 316, 320, 327, 328
Coleosporium, 250, 252
Coloradoa rufomaculata (Wilson), 29
Convolvulus arvensis L., 106
Coprinus, 249
Cornus florida L., 247
Corylus, 96
Corylus americana Walter, 103
Corylus avellana L., 9, 91, 94
Corynocarpus, 138
Cotesia, 39
Cotesia congregata (Say), 40
Cotesia flavipes (Cameron), 328
Cotesia glomerata (L.), 17, 18, 40, 328
Cotesia marginiventris (Cresson), 328
Cratacanthus dubius (Palisot de Beauvois), 249
Crematogaster depilis Wheeler, W. M., 68
Crematogaster lineolata (Say), 65
Crepis capillaris (L.) Wallr., 104
Crotalaria striata DC., 99
Croton billbergianus, 74
Croton suberosus Kunth. Engl., 54
Cryptantha flava (A. Nelson) Payson, 197
Cryptomeria japonica (L. f.) D. Don, 130
Cryptus inornatus Pratt, 12
Cucumis sativus L., 103
Cucurbita melo L., 103
Cucurbita pepo L., 103
Curvularia, 247
Cychnus morawitzii Géhin, 223
Cyclocephala, 249, 305
Cycloneda munda (Say), 98
Cycloneda sanguinea (Linnaeus), 28, 98
Cyclotrachelus faber (Germar), 249
Cyclotrachelus sodalis colossus
 (LeConte), 249
Cydonia vulgaris Pers., 130
Cynosurus cristatus L., 147
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis Reuter, 312
Czenspinkia, 26

D

Damaster blaptoides rugipennis
 Motchulsky, 223
Dasytes, 273
Datura discolor Bernh., 212, 225, 229
Datura stramonium L., 103, 150, 151, 233, 336
Daucus, 24, 89, 145, 148–154, 158, 159
Daucus carota L., 24, 89, 105, 113, 148, 150,
 152–154, 158

Daucus gingidium L. ssp. *polygamus* (Gouan)
 Onno, 149
Debaryomyces nasenii var. *hansenii*, 275
Dematei, 249
Depressaria pastinacella Duponchel, 198
Deraeocoris nebulosus (Uhler), 124
Deschampsia flexuosa (L.) Trin., 147
Descurainia sophia (L.) Webb ex Prantl, 335
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
 Barber, 248
Diadegma insulare (Cresson), 11, 40, 42
Diadegma semiclausum Hellen, 4, 39
Diaetiella rapae (McIntosh), 80, 312
Dichochrysa prasina (Burmeister), 101, 255
Dicyphus hesperus Knight, 358
Didymopanax vinosum (Cham. & Schldl.)
 Seem., 78
Digitalis purpurea L., 138
Digitaria, 145, 146
Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop., 144, 148,
 150, 151, 236
Dillwynia juniperina Lodd. et al., 212
Dillwynia retorta (J. C. Wendl.) Druce, 220, 221
Diodia, 234
Diomus, 82
Diospyros kaki L. f., 89
Diplocheila obtusa (LeConte), 149
Dipsacus fullonum L., 104, 108
Discula, 252
Discula destructiva, 247
Ditomus calydonius (P. Rossi), 149, 161
Ditomus tricuspidatus (Fabricius), 95, 149
Ditomus Bonelli, 143, 149, 158
Dixus Billberg, 158
Dixus capito (Audinet-Serville), 149
Dixus clypeatus (P. Rossi), 149
Dixus sphaerocephalus (Olivier), 149
Dolichos lablab L., 103
Dolichus halensis (Schaller), 149, 347
Dorymyrmex, 27
Drepanopteryx phalaenoides (L.), 101
Dysaphis plantaginea (Passerini), 79
Dyschirius, 149

E

Echballium elaterium (L.) A. Rich., 103
Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P. Beauv., 158,
 334, 343
Echium vulgare L., 104
Echthromorpha maculipennis Holmgren, 275
Edovum putileri Grissell, 39, 113
Elaeis guineensis Jacq., 92
Elytrigia repens (L.) Desv. ex Nevski, 152, 158

- Encarsia formosa* Gahan, 12, 40, 83
Endymion nonscripta L. Garcke, 99
Enoclerus, 87
Enterobacter, 275
Epilobium, 104
Epilobium angustifolium L., 104
Epilobium hirsutum L., 104, 108
Epipactis, 57, 264
Epipactis helleborne, 57
Episyrphus, 117
Episyrphus balteatus (De Geer), 9, 33, 80, 81, 83, 104, 120
Erechtites hieracifolia (L.) Raf. ex DC., 99, 153
Eremochrysa, 101, 109
Eremochrysa brevisetosa (Adams & Garland), 101
Eremochrysa fraterna (Banks), 101
Eremochrysa sabulosa (Banks), 101
Erica cinerea L., 104
Erica tetralix L., 104
Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers., 89
Eriogonum, 345
Eriozona syrphoides (Fallen), 104, 118
Eris, 25
Eristalis, 117
Eristalis abusivus Collin, 104
Eristalis interrupta (Poda), 33
Eristalis nemorum (L.), 33
Eristalis tenax (L.), 17, 32, 33, 105, 120, 134
Erysiphe, 255
Eschscholzia californica Cham., 105
Eucalyptus, 91, 211
Eucalyptus baxteri (Benth.) Maiden & Blakely ex J. M. Black, 346
Eulophus pennicornis (Nees), 310
Euonymus, 97
Eupatorium cannabinum L., 104, 108
Eupatorium serotinum Michx., 24
Eupeodes corollae (Fabricius), 33, 105
Eupeodes fumipennis (Thomson), 32, 80
Eupeodes volucris Osten Sacken, 32, 80
Euphorbia, 97
Eurotia, 97
Eurycoleus Chaudoir, 250
Euryderus grossus (Say), 149
Euseius, 88, 121
Euseius addoensis (van der Merwe & Ryke), 90
Euseius aleyrodus (El-Badry), 90
Euseius fustis (Pritchard & Baker), 27
Euseius gossipi (El-Badry), 90
Euseius hibisci (Chant), 14, 91, 293
Euseius mesembrinus (Dean), 90
Euseius ovalis (Evans), 90
Euseius scutalis (Athias-Henriot), 90
Euseius sojaensis (Ehara), 12, 90
Euseius stipulatus (Athias-Henriot), 118
Euseius tularensis Congdon, 91, 94, 120, 134, 136, 361
Eusieus finlandicus (Oudemans), 90
Eusieus victoriensis (Womersley), 26, 91
Exochomus, 29, 98, 124
Exochomus childreni childreni Mulsant, 98
Exochomus flavipes (Thunberg), 29, 98, 124
- F**
- Fagopyrum*, 138
Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, 39, 102, 319, 323
Fagus sylvatica L., 215
Faurea Harv., 47
Ferocactus acanthodes (Lem.) Britt. and Rose var. *lecontei* (Engelm.) Lindsay, 67
Festuca ovina L., 152, 235
Festuca pratensis, 261
Festuca rubra L., 91, 148, 151
Festuca rubra var. *commutata* Gaudin, 145, 233
Ficus americana Aubl. *guianensis* (Desv.) C. C. Berg, 153
Ficus americana Aubl. *subapiculata* (Miq) C.C. Berg, 153
Ficus donell-smithii Standl, 153
Ficus hebetifolia Dugand, 153, 235
Ficus sur Forssk., 77
Foeniculum, 148, 153, 154, 158
Foeniculum vulgare Mill., 148
Fomes fomentarius, 240
Forelius pruinosis (Roger), 68
Formica fusca fusca L., 274
Formica rufa rufa L., 35, 75, 274
Formica subsericea Say, 293
Formica yessensis Wheeler, W. M., 76
Formicococcus njalensis (Laing), 35
Forstera, 106
Fragaria L., 145, 147, 148
Frankliniella occidentalis (Pergande), 87
Franseria, 198
Franseria dumosa A. Gray, 175
Frontinella communis (Hentz), 88
Fumago, 264
Fuschia, 319
- G**
- Galanthus nivalis* L., 324
Galendromus occidentalis (Nesbitt), 91, 275, 293
Galeopsis tetrahit L., 152
Galerita janus (Fabricius), 150

Galium uliginosum L., 104–108
Gelsemium sempervirens (L.) W. T. Aiton, 57, 58
Gentiana lutea L., 97
Geocoris Fallén, 27, 289, 294, 297, 305, 316
Geocoris pallens Stål, 27
Geocoris punctipes (Say), 103, 124, 283, 299, 301, 311, 363
Geocoris uliginosus (Say), 27, 273
Gladiolus L., 107
Glycine max (L.) Merr., 102, 110, 144
Gonatocerus, 79
Gossypium, 68, 90, 92, 93, 98, 136, 317, 319
Gossypium barbadense L., 87, 90–93
Gossypium hirsutum L., 113
Gossypium tomentosum Nutt. ex Seem., 65
Graminae, 95, 97, 100, 105–107, 110, 144, 146, 148, 149, 183, 208
Grapholita molesta (Busck), 65
Gryllus pennsylvanicus Burmeister, 6, 164, 165, 175, 199, 233, 236, 334, 335, 341, 347
Gryllus rubens (Scudder), 176
Guayaquila xiphius, 77
Gutierrezia serotinae (Prush) Britton & Rusby, 145, 146

H

Harpalus affinis (Schrank), 7, 96, 150, 159, 233, 250, 347
Hardenbergia violacea (Schneev.) Stearn, 212, 222
Harmonia axyridis (Pallas), 29, 98, 99, 109, 130, 305
Harmonia conformis (Boisduval), 99
Harpalus, 7, 96, 150, 158, 159, 176, 250, 251, 350
Harpalus amputatus Say, 150
Harpalus atratus Latreille, 150
Harpalus attenuatus Stephens, 250
Harpalus brevis Motschulsky, 150
Harpalus calceatus (Duftschmid), 150
Harpalus caliginosus (Fabricius), 96, 126, 150, 234, 250
Harpalus cautus Dejean, 150, 175
Harpalus compar LeConte, 150
Harpalus dimidiatus (P. Rossi), 150, 151, 159
Harpalus distinguendus (Duftschmid), 7, 151, 159
Harpalus eraticus Say, 151, 159, 160, 251
Harpalus griseus (Panzer), 151
Harpalus herbivagus Say, 96, 151, 250
Harpalus honestus (Duftschmid), 151, 158, 159
Harpalus luteicornis (Duftschmid), 151

Harpalus marginellus Gyllenhal, 151
Harpalus pensylvanicus (DeGeer), 151, 159, 160, 175, 193, 199, 233, 236, 250, 251, 274, 328, 335, 347
Harpalus plenalis Casey, 151
Harpalus rubripes (Duftschmid), 151
Harpalus rufipes (DeGeer), 11, 12, 96, 152, 158–160, 169, 175, 233, 235, 250, 306, 342
Harpalus servus (Duftschmid), 152
Harpalus signaticornis (Duftschmid), 152
Harpalus solitarius Dejean, 152, 334
Harpalus tardus (Panzer), 152
Harpalus tenebrosus Dejean, 153
Harpalus ussuriensis Chaudoir, 223
Hebe, 104–106
Hebe elliptica (G. Forster) Pennell, 105
Helianthus annuus L., 13, 318, 320
Helianthus tuberosus L., 28
Helicoverpa, 29, 120
Helicoverpa armigera (Hübner), 29
Helicoverpa zea (Boddie), 24, 293, 301, 311, 322
Heliothis, 292
Helleborus foetidus L., 225
Helminthosporium, 250–252, 264
Helopeltis clavifer Walker, 124
Helophilus campbellicus Hutton, 105
Helophilus hochstetteri Nowicki, 105
Helophilus hybridus Loew, 105
Helophilus montanus (Miller), 105
Helophilus trilineatus (Fabricius), 105
Hemerobius lutescens Fabricius, 102
Hemerobius nitidulus Fabricius, 102
Hemerobius pacificus Banks, 292
Heracleum dulce Fisch., 89
Heracleum sphondylium L., 97, 99
Hibana tiliaceus, 24
Hibbertia obtusifolia (DC.) A. Gray, 212
Hibbertia serpyllifolia DC, 212
Hibiscus tiliaceus L., 24
Hipercombe, 54
Hippodamia convergens Guerin, 13, 99, 247
Hippodamia glacialis (Fabricius), 99
Hippodamia notata (Laicharting), 99, 252
Hippodamia parenthesis (Say), 99
Hippodamia tredecipunctata (Say), 99
Holcostethus limbolarius (Stål), 273
Homalodisca vitripennis (Germar), 74, 79
Hordeum brachyantherum (Trin.) Link, 91
Hordeum vulgare L. var. ‘UC476’, 91
Hovea rosmarinifolia Cunn., 212
Hymenoclea salsola Torr. & A. Gray, 175
Hyosecyamus, 175

Hyperaspis, 99
Hypericum, 105, 107
Hypericum perforatum L., 153
Hypericum postica (Gyllenhal), 291
Hyperodes, 347
Hypochaeris glabra L., 195, 196, 218
Hypochrysa, 101, 109
Hypochrysa elegans (Burmeister), 101

I

Ileis, 251
Ileis galbula (Mulsant), 14, 99
Iphiseiodes quadripilis (Banks), 91, 94
Iphiseius degenerans (Berlese), 27, 91, 134, 136
Ipomoea carnea Jacq., 63–65
Ipomoea hederacea Jacq., 148
Ipomoea leptophylla Torr., 63
Iridomyrmex, 35, 219
Iridomyrmex purpureus (Smith, F.), 220
Iridomyrmex spadius Shadduck, 225, 227
Iris cristata Aiton, 228
Itopectis conquisitor (Say), 12, 113, 115

J

Jatropha gossypifolia L., 225, 227
Juglans cinerea L., 97, 98
Juglans regia L., 90, 91

K

Kampimodromus aberrans (Oudemans), 91
Kimochrysa, 101, 109
Kluyveromyces fragilis, 297
Koeleria macrantha (Ledeb.) Schult., 96

L

Labidus rubra (Buckley), 34
Lacanobia oleracea (L.), 310
Lactuca scariola L., 230
Lamium album L., 99
Lamium amplexicaule L., 146, 147, 150–152, 334
Lapsana communis L., 108
Laserpitium garganicum (Ten.) Bertol., 97
Lasius, 221
Lasius fuliginosus (Latreille), 217
Lathyrus latifolius L., 108
Lebia, 153
Lebia atriventris Say, 96, 250
Leiobunum vittatum dorsatum Say, 275
Lejops contracta (Torp & Claussen), 105

Lejops lineatus (Fabricius), 105
Leontodon danubionis, 145
Leontopodium alpinum, 97, 100, 108
Lepidium ruderales L., 335
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say), 294
Leptospermum, 105
Leptospermum juniperinum Sm., 337
Leptothorax, 53
Leucanthemum vulgare Lam., 97
Leucoagaricus, 257
Leucocoprinus, 257
Liguliflora, 104, 105, 107
Ligustrum, 99
Ligustrum japonicum Thunb., 91
Linepithema humile humile (Mayr), 76
Linum, 150, 152
Liotryphon strobilellae (L.), 113
Lipaphis erysimi (Kaltenbach), 326
Lolium multiflorum Lam., 91, 100
Lolium perenne L., 100, 145, 150, 152, 233, 236, 261, 262
Lolium temulentum L., 259
Loricera pilicornis pilicornis (Fabricius), 96
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem., 103
Luzula campestris DC. *multiflora* (Ehrh.) Celak., 147
Lychnus flos-cuculi L., 104–108
Lycopersicon, 113, 115
Lycocoris beneficus (Hiura), 256
Lydella thompsoni Herting, 312
Lygus hesperus Knight, 294
Lygus pratensis (Linnaeus), 273
Lymantria dispar (L.), 293
Lysichiton camtschatcensis (L.) Schott, 89, 92
Lysiphlebus testaceipes (Cresson), 312
Lythrum salicaria L., 104, 125

M

Macaranga tanarius (L.) Müll. Arg., 65, 68
Macrocentrus grandii Goidanich, 39, 42, 43, 329
Macrosiphum euphorbiae (Thomas), 294
Macrosporium, 252
Malephora crocea (Jacq.) Schwant., 90–93, 98, 99, 120
Malus, 89, 91–94, 113
Malus pumila Mill., 103
Malus sylvestris (L.) Mill., 90, 91, 136
Malvastrum, 229
Manihot esculenta Crantz, 92, 99
Manihot utilissima Pohl, 19
Manilkara zapotilla (Jacq.) Gilly, 103
Matricaria, 105
Matthiola, 148

- Mayriella*, 168
Medicago minima (L.) L., 154
Medicago sativa L., 148, 317, 318, 320
Melampyrum, 106
Melampyrum lineare Desr., 156, 161, 223
Melandrium, 107
Melangyna novaezelandiae (Macquart), 105
Melanostoma fasciatum (Macquart), 105
Melanostoma mellinum (L.), 33, 83, 106
Melanostoma scalare (Fabricius), 106
Melilotus alba Medik., 315
Melophorus, 162, 168
Menispora, 252
Mentha aquatica L., 108
Mentzelia, 229
Mentzelia nuda (Pursh) Torr. & A. Gray, 54
Meranoplus, 162, 168
Mercurialis annua L., 100, 103, 111, 134
Mesembryanthemum, 91, 93
Mesembryanthemum criniflorum L. f., 14, 89
Messor, 35, 163, 168, 175, 180, 197, 198
Messor andrei (Wheeler, W. M. & Chreighton), 197
Messor arenarius arenarius (Fabricius), 232
Messor barbarus barbarus (L.), 163, 180, 231
Messor lobognathus Andrews, 180
Messor pergandei (Mayr), 141, 163, 168, 180, 195, 208, 212, 224, 225, 229, 230
Messor rugosus rugosus (Andre), 208
Messor smithi (Cole), 180
Meta segmentata (Clerck), 89
Metaphidippus, 25
Metaseiulus arboreus (Chant), 91
Metopeurum fuscoviride Stroyan, 74
Metopolophium dirhodum (Walker), 81, 158, 286
Metrosideros, 105
Metschnikowia, 263, 269
Metschnikowia corniflorae, 273
Metschnikowia pulcherrima, 270
Metschnikowia reukaufi, 263
Miconia centrodesma Naudin, 348
Miconia nervosa (Sm.) Triana, 348
Micraspis discolor (Fabricius), 99
Micraspis frenata (Erichson), 99
Micraspis hirashimai Sasaji, 312
Micrococcus, 272
Microlestes linearis (LeConte), 153
Microlestes maurus (Sturm), 96
Microlophium carnosum (Buckton), 80
Micromus angulatus (Stephens), 102
Micromus lanosus (Zeleny), 102
Micromus tasmaniae (Walker), 102
Microplitis croceipes (Cresson), 5, 40, 41, 303, 313, 316, 317, 322
Microplitis mediator (Haliday), 40
Milletia obanensis, 207
Miribalis hirsuta (Prush) MacMill., 225, 226
Misumena vatia (Clerck), 275
Misumenoides formosipes (Walckenaer), 6, 24, 89
Momordica charantia L., 103, 191
Monilinia fruticicola, 252
Monomorium, 53, 168
Monotoca scoparia (Sm.) R.Br., 212
Mucuna urens (L.) Medik., 194
Myrmarachne foenisex Simon, 24
Myrmica, 219, 234
Myrmica ruginodis Nylander, 220
Myxogastres, 252
Myzus persicae (Sulzer), 75, 80, 292, 294, 325
- N**
Nabis alternatus Parshley, 103, 124, 247
Nabis americanoferus Carayon, 104
Nabis capsiformis Germar, 104
Nabis Latreille, 27, 273, 305, 316
Nabis roseipennis Reuter, 327
Nasturtium, 147, 319
Nematospira coryli, 247
Neoascia meticulosa (Scopoli), 106
Neoascia tenur (Harris), 106 (AU: Not found)
Neoaulacoryssus speciosus (Dejean), 153
Neoseiulus chilensis (Dosse), 91
Neoseiulus cucumeris (Oudemans), 92, 134, 136, 314
Neoseiulus fallacis (Garman), 92, 136
Neoseiulus idaeus Denmark & Muma, 92
Neoseiulus longispinosus (Evans), 92
Neoseiulus paraki (Ehara), 92
Neoseiulus umbraticus (Chant), 92
Neotyphodium, 260
Neotyphodium lolii, 262
Nepheium lappaceum L., 218, 219
Nephila clavata L. Koch, 275
Nicotiana glauca Graham, 91
Nicotiana tabacum L., 57
Nilaparvata lugens (Stål), 312, 325, 326
Nitraria, 97
Notiobia acuminata Arndt & Wrase, 153
Notiobia aulica (Dejean), 153
Notiobia flavicinctus (Erichson), 143, 153, 235
Notiobia glabrata Arndt, 143, 153
Notiobia incerta Bates, 143, 153
Notiobia nebrioides Perty, 143, 153
Notiobia pseudolimbipennis Arndt, 143, 153
Notiobia terminata (Say), 153, 347
Notiobia variabilis Arndt & Wrase, 153

Notiobia Perty, 143, 153
Notiophilus, 251
Notiophilus biguttatus (Fabricius), 96
Notiophilus rufipes Curtis, 96, 250
Notiophilus substriatus G. R. Waterhouse, 250

O

Ochroma lagopus, 55
Ochroma pyramidale (Cav. ex Lam.) Urb., 64
Odontomachus, 219
Oecophylla longinoda longinoda (Latreille), 35
Oenothera, 163
Oenothera claviformis Torr. & Frem., 229
Oidium, 252
Olea europaea L., 91
Oligonychus punicae (Hirst), 300
Ophonus, 153, 158, 159, 347, 350
Ophonus ardosiacus (Lutshnik), 153, 158
Ophonus azureus (Fabricius), 154
Ophonus cordatus (Duftschmid), 154
Ophonus diffinis (Dejean), 154
Ophonus melletii (Heer), 154
Ophonus puncticeps Stephens, 158
Ophonus rupicola (Sturm), 154
Ophonus sabulicola (Panzer), 154
Ophonus stictus Stephens, 154
Opuntia acanthocarpa Engelm. & Bigelow, 63, 64
Orchamoplatus citri (Takahashi), 26
Orius albidipennis (Reuter), 102
Orius insidiosus (Say), 102, 110, 120, 124, 128, 129, 134, 284, 312, 314, 323, 327, 328
Orius laevigatus (Fieber), 102, 103
Orius majusculus (Reuter), 103, 111, 327
Orius minutus (Linnaeus), 103
Orius niger (Wolff), 103
Orius pallidicornis (Reuter), 103
Orius sauteri (Poppius), 103
Orius tristicolor (White), 27, 103
Orius vicinus (Ribaut), 9, 103, 110, 111, 134
Orius Wolff, 12, 27, 305, 316, 327
Oryza sativa L., 99
Osimus ammophilus Dejean, 154
Ostrinia nubilalis (Hübner), 292, 312, 329
Oxyporus, 253

P

Pamochrysa stellata Tjeder, 101, 109
Panicum dichotomiflorum Michx., 144, 151, 334
Panicum miliaceum L., 236
Panicum virgatum L.
Panonychus citri (McGregor), 293

Papaver orientale L., 113
Papaver rhoeas L., 90, 153
Parachrysoptella, 101
Paradromius linearis (Olivier), 250
Paragus, 106
Paratrechina longicornis longicornis (Latreille), 58, 96
Paratriphleps laeviusculus Champion, 103
Parhelophilus frutetorum (Fabricius), 106
Parnassia palustris L., 134
Parophonus maculicornis (Duftschmid), 154
Pascopyrum, 233
Paspalum dilatatum, 262
Paspalum notatum Flueggé, 230
Paspalum urvillei Steud., 99
Passiflora coerulea L., 46
Pastinaca, 145, 153
Pastinaca sativa L., 113, 147
Patrobis longicornis (Say), 96
Paulownia tomentosa (Thunb.) Siebold & Zucc. ex Steud., 26
Pediobius foveolatus (Crawford), 39
Peronospora, 249, 250, 252
Persea, 93
Persea americana Mill., 90
Peucedanum, 151
Phacelia campanularia A. Gray, 318, 319
Phacelia tanacetifolia Benth. *Tanacetifolia*, 105
Phaseolus lunatus L., 69
Phaseolus vulgaris L., 204
Pheidole, 163, 168, 219, 222
Pheidole nebulosa Wilson, 348
Pheidole nigricula Wilson, 348
Pheidole plagiaria (F. Smith), 219
Philonthus cognatus (Stephens), 255, 301
Phleum, 147, 148, 150
Phleum pratense L., 101, 110, 235
Phoenix dactylifera L., 89, 90, 92, 93, 136
Phoenix roebelenii O'Brien, 89
Phoma, 250
Phomopsis casuarinae, 260
Photinus pyralis (L.), 273, 327
Phryganoporus candidus (L. Koch), 25
Phymata pensylvanica Handlirsch, 28
Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot, 27, 92
Phytoseius plumifer (Canestrini & Fanzago), 92
Picea, 106, 148, 150, 152, 154
Pieris rapae (L.), 281, 292
Pimachrysa, 101, 109
Pimpla turionellae (L.), 275
Pinus, 89, 97, 106, 107, 113
Pinus banksiana Lamb, 97
Pinus elliottii Engelm. var. *densa* Little & Dorman, 88

- Pinus nigra* Arnold, 89
Pinus resinosa Aiton, 98
Pinus sylvestris L., 12, 113, 149
Piptoporus betulinus, 240
Piricauda, 264
Pistacia, 91, 92
Pistacia terebrinthus L., 198
Pisum, 148, 291
Pisum sativum (L.) var. *arvense* (L.) Poir., 91
Planococcus citri (Risso), 82
Plantago, 143, 149
Plantago cornuti Gouan, 149
Plantago coronopus L., 209
Plantago crassifolia Forssk., 149
Plantago lanceolata L., 89
Plantago major L., 144, 149
Plantago maritima L., 149
Plasmopara viticola, 248
Platycheirus, 111, 121
Platycheirus angustatus (Zetterstedt), 106
Platycheirus clypeatus (Meigen), 106
Platycheirus fulviventris (Macquart), 106
Platycheirus granditarsus (Forster), 107
Platycheirus immarginatus (Zetterstedt), 107
Platycheirus manicatus (Meigen), 107
Platycheirus peltatus (Meigen), 107
Platycheirus scambus (Staeger), 107
Platycheirus scutatus (Meigen), 107
Platynus decentis (Say), 154
Platyptilia carduidactyla (Riley), 292
Poa, 96, 233
Poa annua L., 11, 13, 144, 161, 233, 235, 334, 347
Poa pratensis L., 144, 236
Poa trivialis L., 145
Podiscus maculiventris (Say), 124, 273
Podocarpus macrophylla D. Don, 89
Poecilus chalcites (Say), 96, 154, 274
Poecilus cupreus (Linnaeus), 154, 250, 347
Poecilus lepidus (Leske), 154
Poecilus lucublandus (Say), 96, 154
Pogonomyrmex
Pogonomyrmex badius (Latreille), 168, 230
Pogonomyrmex californicus (Buckley), 225
Pogonomyrmex desertorum
Wheeler, W. M., 342
Pogonomyrmex huachucanus
Wheeler, W. M., 162
Pogonomyrmex maricopa Wheeler, W. M., 342
Pogonomyrmex mayri Forel, 162
Pogonomyrmex occidentalis (Cresson), 191, 197, 236, 262
Pogonomyrmex rugosus Emery, 224, 233, 236, 261, 342, 345
Polistes instabilis de Saussure, 54
Polybia occidentalis (Olivier), 65
Polygonum, 98, 107, 152
Polygonum aviculare L., 147
Polygonum bisorta L., 138
Polyporus squamosus, 240
Pontederia cordata L., 54
Popillia japonica Newman, 294
Populus, 28, 29
Populus crassa (Lesquereux) Cockerell, 61
Populus deltoides Bartram ex Marsh., 98
Populus tomentiglandulosa T. Lee, 26
Portulaca grandiflora Hook., 89
Potentilla argentea L., 144
Prays oleae (Bernard), 294
Proprioseiopsis athiasae (Hirschmann), 92
Proprioseiopsis rotundus (Muma), 92
Propylaea quatuordecimpunctata (Linnaeus), 7, 82, 99
Propylea japonica Thunberg, 99
Protea L., 47
Prunella, 107
Prunus, 29, 91, 92
Prunus armeniaca L., 90
Prunus avium (L.) L., 90
Prunus cerasus L., 103
Prunus domestica L., 103
Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D. A. Webb, 91
Prunus persica (L.) Batsch, 63, 90
Prunus sargentii Dode, 26
Pseudacteon tricuspis Borgmeier, 38
Pseudococcus citri (Risso), 31
Pseudomonas, 268
Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco, 150, 154, 155, 175
Psyllobora, 251
Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn, 77
Pterostichus, 250
Pterostichus algidus LeConte, 154
Pterostichus amethystinus Mannerheim, 154
Pterostichus coracinus (Newman), 154
Pterostichus diligens (Sturm), 96
Pterostichus herculeaneus Mannerheim, 155
Pterostichus lama Ménétriés, 155
Pterostichus luctuosus (Dejean), 155
Pterostichus madidus (Fabricius), 155, 176, 250
Pterostichus melanarius (Illiger), 96, 155, 176, 328
Pterostichus niger (Schaller), 155
Pterostichus oblongopunctatus (Fabricius), 155, 250
Pterostichus orientalis (Motschulsky), 223
Pterostichus puntilus Casey, 155
Pterostichus subovatus (Motschulsky), 223

Pterostichus thunbergi A. Morawitz, 223
Pterostichus versicolor (Sturm), 155
Puccinia, 246, 252
Pulicaria dysenterica (L.) Bernh., 104
Pyrhopappus pauciflorus (D. Don) DC
Pyrus communis L., 89–92

Q

Quercus, 91, 92
Quercus agrifolia Née, 89, 91
Quercus alba L., 205
Quercus laevis Walter, 200
Quercus phellos L., 200
Quercus rubra L., 97, 98, 205
Quercus virginiana Mill., 89, 92, 93
Quillaja saponaria Molina, 27
Quintinia, 105

R

Ramularia, 250
Ranunculus, 89, 105–107, 138
Ranunculus acris L., 104–108
Ranunculus gracilipes Hook. f., 106
Ranunculus repens L., 104, 108, 125
Ranunculus sardous Crantz, 105
Raphanus maritimus Smith, 105
Raphanus sativus L., 75, 105
Raxonycha, 273
Reseda luteola L., 146, 147
Rhagoletis pomonella (Walsh), 268
Rhingia, 117
Rhingia campestris Meigen, 9, 10, 107,
Rhingia rostrata (L.), 125
Rhododendron, 138
Rhopalosiphum maidis (Fitch), 292, 295, 327
Rhopalosiphum padi L., 158, 325
Rhyssa persuasoria (L.), 113
Rhytidoponera, 195, 219
Rhytidoponera metallica (Smith, F.), 194,
 220–222
Rhizobius litura Fabricius, 100
Ribes, 97
Ricinus communis L., 24, 27, 89–93, 100,
 101, 103
Rickettsia, 274
Rosa chinensis Jacq., 103
Rosa rugosa Thunb., 92
Rubus, 92, 105
Rulingia pannosa R. Br., 212
Rumex, 106, 107, 152, 196
Rumex acetosella L., 98
Rumex altissimus Alph. Wood, 151
Rumex crispus L., 104

S

Saccharomyces fragilis, 256
Saissetia zanzibarensis Williams, 35
Salix, 91, 93, 94, 102, 110
Salix lucida Muhl. *lasiandra* Benth., 89
Salix triandra L., 77
Salix udensis Trautv. & C. A. Mey., 89, 92
Saliticus scenicus (Clerck), 275
Salvia columbariae Benth., 208
Sambucus, 29
Sambucus sieboldiana (Miq.) Blume ex
 Graebn. var. *miquelii* auct., 89
Sanguinaria canadensis L., 13, 228
Satureja subspicata Bartl. ex Vis., 148
Saxifraga hirculus L., 104–108
Scabiosa, 95, 105
Scaeva pyrastris (L.), 111
Scambus buolianae (Hartig), 12, 114, 115, 137
Scarites quadriceps Chaudoir, 94, 96
Scolopendra subspinipes subspinipes
 Leach, 275
Scutigera forceps Rafinesque, 275
Sebea, 106
Secale, 107, 147, 152, 156
Secale cereale L. var. 'Merced', 91
Selenophorus, 155, 339
Senecio jacobaea L., 105, 108
Senecio vulgaris L., 152, 235
Senna obtusifolia (L.) Irwin & Barneby, 27, 233
Senometopia pollinosa (Mesnil), 6
Sepedophilus, 254, 255
Septoria, 252
Serenoa repens (Bartram) Small, 99
Serratia proteamaculans, 275
Serratula, 104
Seseli L., 153
Setaria faberi Herrm., 165, 175, 334, 335,
 341, 344
Setaria gracilis (Poir.) Kerguelen, 99
Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. ssp.
Pumila, 93, 151
Setaria viridis (L.) P. Beauv., 150, 151, 236
Sinapis alba L., 317, 319
Sinapis arvensis L., 152, 158, 159
Sinea complexa Caudell, 104
Sinea confusa Caudell, 104, 124
Sinea diadema (Fabricius), 273
Sisymbrium loeselii L., 335
Sitobion avenae (Fabricius), 29, 80, 82, 158
Sitodiplosis mosellana (Gehin), 205
Sium sisarum L., 153
Solanum nigrum L., 106
Solenopsis, 168, 177, 275
Solenopsis geminata geminata (Fabricius),
 162, 168, 219, 236

- Solenopsis invicta* Buren, 34, 62, 162, 175, 178–180, 199, 228, 230, 232, 234, 235, 263, 275, 314
Solidago, 97
Solidago canadensis L., 113
Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench ssp. *bicolor*, 98, 99
Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers., 151
Sphaeronemei, 252
Sphaerophoria, 33, 107
Sphaerophoria abbreviata Zetterstedt, 107
Sphaerophoria menthastri (L.), 108
Spiladelphia barovskii Sem. & Dobzh., 100, 108
Spiraea douglasii Hook., 98
Spodoptera, 328
Spodoptera exigua (Hübner), 313
Spodoptera frugiperda (J. E. Smith), 292
Spodoptera littoralis (Boisduval), 312, 328
Stachys, 107
Stellaria, 97, 105–107
Stellaria media (L.) Vill., 144–147, 150–152, 154, 334
Stemphylium, 252
Stenolophus, 155, 250
Stenolophus comma (Fabricius), 155
Stenolophus lecontei (Chaudoir), 155, 306
Stenolophus lineola (Fabricius), 155
Stenolophus mixtus (Herbst), 96
Stenolophus ochropezus (Say), 155
Stenolophus pallipes (Perroud & Montrouzier), 156, 347
Stethorus, 327
Stethorus punctillum Weise, 29
Stipa tenacissima L., 197
Stryphnodendron polyphyllum Mart., 138
Succisa pratensis Moench, 104
Symphiotrichum ericoides (L.) G. L. Nesom, 28
Synuchus impunctatus (Say), 156, 161, 223
Synuchus melantho (Bates), 223
Synuchus nitidus Motschulsky, 223
Synuchus vitalis (Illiger), 347
Syrhita pipiens L., 33
Syrphus ribesii (L.), 33, 108
- T**
Tachyporus, 255
Tachyporus chrysomelinus (L.), 255, 301
Tachyporus hypnorum (Fabricius), 255
Tamarix, 97
Tanacetum vulgare L., 97
Taraxacum officinale F. H. Wigg., 4, 98, 99, 103, 104, 146, 150, 152, 320, 335, 347, 350
Tegenaria atrica C. L. Koch, 123
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis Saussure, 95, 112
Terminalia catappa L., 24
Tetramorium, 162
Tetranychus urticae Koch, 69, 327
Tetratheca, 212
Tetratheca stenocarpa J. H. Willis, 213, 216
Themeda australis Forssk., 99
Thisbe irenea (Stoll), 74
Thomasia petalocalyx F. Muell., 212
Thomisus onustus Walckenaer, 88, 89
Tilia, 107, 137, 138
Tiphia pygidalis Allen, 305
Tiphia vernalis Rohwer, 305
Tipula abdominalis (Say), 266
Torula, 293
Torulopsis, 263, 269
Toumeyella liriiodendri (Gmelin), 23
Trechus quadristriatus (Schränk), 156, 230
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Westwood), 12, 83
Trichogramma, 115, 257, 281
Trichogramma bourarachae Pintureau et Babault, 113, 115
Trichogramma brassicae Bezdenko, 113, 115, 281, 292, 328
Trichogramma carverae (Oatman and Pinto), 281
Trichogramma chilonis Ishii, 113, 115
Trichogramma minutum Riley, 281
Trichogramma ostrinae (Pang et Chen), 39
Trichogramma platneri Nagarkatti, 79
Trifolium alexandrinum L., 152, 159
Trifolium hirtum All., 91
Trifolium incarnatum L., 91
Trifolium pratense L., 91, 150
Trifolium repens L., 49, 91, 147, 152
Trillium, 220, 223
Trillium catesbaei Elliot, 222, 228
Trillium cuneatum Raf., 222
Trillium discolor Wray ex. Hook., 228
Trillium kamtschaticum Pall., 223
Trillium ovatum Pursh, 222
Trillium tschonoskii Maxim., 223
Trillium undulatum Willd., 222, 228
Tripleurospermum inodorum (Mérat) M. Lainz, 11, 13, 145, 147, 161, 235
Trisetum spicatum (L.) Richt., 147
Triticum aestivum L., 91, 97, 146, 185, 230
Tropaeolum, 319
Tryphon signator Gravenhorst, 113
Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carrière, 97, 98
Tuberculatus quercicola (Matsumura), 76
Tuberolachnus salignus (Gmelin), 75, 77
Tulipa, 89, 113
Turnera ulmifolia L., 36, 224
Tussilago farfara L., 144

Tylospilus acutissimus (Stål), 104
Typha domingensis Pes., 89
Typha latifolia L., 91–93, 97, 98, 106, 107, 130, 131, 293
Typha orientalis Presl., 91, 93
Typhlodromalus limonicus (Garman & McGregor), 27, 93
Typhlodromalus peregrinus (Muma), 93
Typhlodromips deleoni (Muma), 93
Typhlodromips swirskii (Athias-Henriot), 26, 93
Typhlodromus, 248
Typhlodromus caudiglans Schuster, 93
Typhlodromus dorenae Schicha, 93
Typhlodromus kerkirae Swirski & Ragusa, 93
Typhlodromus pyri Scheuten, 9, 93, 94, 136, 248, 301
Typhlodromus rickeri Chant, 93
Tyrophagus putrescentiae (Schrank), 248
Tytthaspis sedecimpunctata Linnaeus, 100, 121, 251, 252
Tytthaspis trilineata (Weise), 100, 121

U

Uapaca kirkiana Müll. Arg., 205
Ulmus, 101
Ultracoelostoma assimile (Maskell), 75
Uredo, 252
Uridinopsis, 246
Uromyces, 246
Urtica, 107
Urtica dioica L., 144
Ustilago, 252
Ustilago helminthosporium, 251

V

Valeriana sambucifolia Mikan., 104, 105
Vancouveria hexandra (Hook.) C. Morren & Decne., 222, 223
Verania, 100

Veratrum californicum Durand, 138
Verbascum thapsus L., 102, 103
Veronica, 106, 107
Vespula, 222
Vespula flavopilosa Jakobson, 222
Vespula maculifrons (Buysson), 222
Vespula vulgaris (L.), 222
Viburnum tinus L., 27
Vicia faba L., 67, 90, 91, 93, 103, 317–319
Vicia sativa L., 91
Vicia villosa Roth. ssp. *dasycarpa* Ten., 91
Vigna minima (Roxb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi, 205
Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek var. *radiata*, 186
Viola, 152, 221, 228, 234
Viola arvensis Murray, 152
Viola rotundifolia Michx., 228

W

Wahlbergella affinis (J. Vahl ex Fr.) Fr., 147

X

Xylocoris galactinus (Fieber), 256
Xylota, 111

Z

Zabrus, 156, 169, 306
Zabrus tenebrioides (Goeze), 156, 306
Zea mays L., 85, 89–92, 95–103, 109, 110, 113, 128, 130, 131, 144–149, 151–155, 320
Zelus renardii Kolenati, 104, 124
Zelus tetracanthus Stål, 104
Zetzellia mali (Ewing), 93
Zigadenus venenosus S. Watson, 137, 138
Zygiella x-notata (Clerck), 89

Subject Index

A

Alanine, 32, 53, 80
Alkaloid, 56–58, 79, 137, 184, 201, 202, 261
Aluminum (Al), 133, 245
Amino acid, 5, 17, 46–49, 51–54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64, 74–76, 82, 114, 115, 120, 129–131, 187, 200, 201, 204, 244, 245, 267, 271, 272, 274, 296, 327, 362
Amylase, 123, 124, 133, 176, 186, 188
Anthesis, 50, 85, 109, 110, 128, 299, 314, 327, 361
Anthocoridae, 27, 102, 103, 110, 122
Antinutritive qualities, 136
Ants, 13, 17, 18, 21, 34–38, 53, 54, 58, 61, 64, 65–68, 73, 76–78, 83, 112, 143, 161–164, 167, 168, 171, 172, 174, 175, 257
Ants, as dispersal agents, 211, 218, 220, 224, 225
Ant-treated seeds, 224
Aphids, 12, 27, 29, 32, 36, 74, 75, 77–80, 82, 83, 265, 305, 314, 327, 328, 347
Applied entomology, 1
Arabinose, 20
Arginine, 53, 131
Aristotle, xi
Aspartic acid, 53

B

β -cyanoalanine, 201
Bemisioid, 20, 74
Biological control, augmentative, 255, 279, 281
Biological control, classical, 280–282
Biological control, conservation, 280, 282, 306, 307, 358, 359, 361
Biological control, of weed seeds, 228, 237, 333–352
Bi-trophic interactions, 311, 324, 327, 329–331

Boron (B), 85, 132, 133, 245, 267
Brassicasterol, 75
Buchner, 241, 265, 273, 274

C

Cadmium (Cd), 245
Calcium (Ca), 133, 189, 190, 199, 202, 207, 245, 246
Campesterol, 75, 132, 189
Canavanine, 201
Cannibalism, xiv
Carbohydrates, 4, 9, 11, 17, 32, 42, 43, 47, 73, 127, 130, 176, 180, 184, 186, 187, 191, 203, 207, 237, 243, 244, 267, 268, 272, 356, 357
Chemical cues, 40, 80, 120, 218, 223, 229, 230, 312, 313
Chemoreception, 31, 120
Chlorine (Cl), 133
Cholesterol, 75, 132
CNEA: see Concealed Nectar Extraction Apparatus
Cobalt (Co), 202, 245
Colony, 13, 25, 34–36, 66, 75, 76, 77, 82, 141, 163, 164, 168, 174, 177, 178, 180, 195, 197, 213, 220, 221, 231, 236, 237, 275, 343, 348
Combs, 121, 126, 169, 171, 251, 252, 254, 362
Concealed Nectar Extraction Apparatus (CNEA) (), 38, 41, 42, 122, 362
Conservation biology, 280, 282, 306, 307, 358, 359, 361
Copper (Cu), 133, 245
Crickets, 141, 143, 164, 165, 174–177, 180, 192, 199, 261, 268, 272, 334–336, 343, 347
Cyanogenic glycosides, 205, 206
Cysteine, 53, 63, 187, 204

D

- Diapause, 3, 4, 13, 14, 42, 109, 132, 252
 Diaspores, 141, 191, 192, 194, 197, 198,
 211–213, 219, 223, 227
 Dicotyledons, 61
 Digestive enzymes, 42, 123, 125, 126, 176,
 177, 204, 241, 246, 268, 362
 Dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa), 201
 Diplochory, 218
 Dispersal, 3–5, 42, 183, 192, 194, 195, 197,
 208, 211, 213–215, 218–228, 240, 246,
 253, 257, 280, 281, 284
 Dormancy, 12, 14, 190, 192, 252

E

- Extrafloral nectar (EFN), 3, 6, 8, 19, 20, 24,
 25–28, 36–40, 42, 46, 54, 58, 61–71, 77,
 314, 315, 317, 321, 325, 356, 359–361
 Extrafloral nectar, nutritional composition of, 62
 Extrafloral nectar, physiology of, 62
 Extrafloral nectar, production, 68
 Extrafloral nectar, protective benefits of, 64
 Extrafloral nectar, temporal occurrence of, 66
 ELISA, 115
 Endopeptidases, 203
 Endophytes, 259–261
 Endophytic function, 261
 Endophytic infections, 260, 261
 Endophytic microorganisms, 259–261
 Enzyme activation, 202
 Enzyme inhibition, 201, 202
 Erlose, 20, 74
 Exine, 117, 118, 120, 123, 126, 127, 134, 136

F

- Farmland, 59, 281, 285, 287, 339, 340, 351, 358
 Farmscape diversity, 285
 Feeding rates, 36, 75, 204
 Ferns, 61, 77, 206
 Floral architecture, 19, 39, 55, 58, 359
 Floral morphology, 134, 137
 Floral nectar, 6, 9, 19, 20, 27, 28, 37–39, 41, 42,
 45–59, 63, 64, 66, 134, 263, 315, 317–319,
 321, 325, 354–357, 359, 360, 362
 Floral nectar, chemical defenses, 56
 Floral nectar, defenses of, 55
 Floral nectar, plant-protective benefits, 52
 Flower structure, 50
 Food bodies, chemical composition, 216
 Food bodies, physical characteristics, 215
 Food sprays, 284, 289, 290, 296, 298, 304, 305
 Foraging behavior, 27, 28, 80, 127, 129, 158,
 224, 281, 296

- Fructose, 17, 18, 20, 39, 46, 47, 51, 53, 61, 63,
 73, 74, 79, 130, 216
 Frugivory, 2
 Fungi, 2, 3, 75, 219, 236, 239–241, 243–258,
 259, 260, 262–265, 270, 273, 301, 330,
 354–358, 361–363

G

- Galactose, 17, 18, 20
 Gamma-amino butyric acid (GABA), 49, 53
 Genetically modified (GM) crops, 309, 310,
 321, 324–331, 363
 Germination, 124, 131, 133, 134, 163, 183,
 189, 192, 200, 202, 204, 208, 211,
 218–221, 223–226, 228, 230, 261, 263,
 337, 349, 350
 Global climate changes, xviii
 Glucose, 17, 18, 20, 46, 47, 51, 53, 61, 63, 68,
 73, 74, 79, 130, 216
 Glucosinolates, 206
 Granivores, 141–143, 157, 163, 168, 169,
 172, 174, 180, 190, 192, 193, 195,
 198, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 228–231,
 233–237, 328, 333, 334, 336, 339–347,
 349–351, 361
 Granivory, adaptations to, 167–181
 Grasses, 23, 61, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 107, 113,
 132, 144–153, 155, 156, 158, 159, 165,
 175, 188, 207, 236, 260, 261, 340, 341,
 347, 359, 361
 Gut analysis, 39, 115, 243, 248, 251, 255, 301

H

- Harvester ants, 162–164, 168, 177–180, 194,
 195, 219, 230, 232, 233, 236, 237, 262,
 306, 343
 Harvester ants, diet of, 162
 Herbivore-induced plant volatiles (HIPVs), 68,
 69, 328
 Herbivores, 1, 3, 21, 36, 66, 68, 69, 73, 77, 79,
 132, 161, 204, 205, 207, 246, 261, 273,
 277, 285, 290, 301, 30, 304, 309–311,
 315, 328, 329, 358–360
 Homoarginine, 201
 Honey, 8, 11, 12, 29, 34, 56, 115, 281, 292,
 294, 295
 Honeydew, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 17–21, 23, 24,
 26–32, 34–40, 42, 46, 56, 58, 69,
 73–83, 114, 130, 161, 240, 247, 259,
 264, 265, 269, 271, 272, 280, 289, 296,
 298, 305, 314, 321, 325–328, 356, 360,
 361, 363
 Honeydew-guarding ants, 76

Honeydew-producing herbivores, 73
 Host plant resistance (HPR), 309–313, 321, 328, 331, 363
 Hydrogen cyanide (HCN), 205
 Hydroxytryptophan, 201

I

Inorganic minerals, 133, 189
 Insect pests, 139, 165, 209, 237, 309, 324
 Insecticidal genetically modified crops, 324–331, 363
 Intine, 127, 134
 Intraguild (IG) prey, xi
 Intraguild (IG) predation, xi, xvi, 304, 305, 359
 Intraguild (IG) predators, xv
 Invasive species, 214, 227, 228
 IPM, 14, 237, 277, 279, 306, 311, 331, 353
 Iron (Fe), 133, 245

J

Jasmonic acid (JA), 68

K

Kairomone effects, 79–83, 246
 Keystone interaction, xviii

L

Lactose, 18, 20, 130
 Landscape diversity, 285, 286, 339, 340, 350, 351
 Larvae, 1, 8, 12, 13, 29–32, 34, 65, 77, 79–82, 97, 99, 100, 109–112, 120, 121, 124, 136, 149, 155, 157–161, 172, 174–178, 180, 193, 205, 217, 230, 233
 Larvae, feeding preferences of, 158
 Larval granivores, 172
 Lectins, 188, 203, 310, 324
 Linear food-chains, ix, x
 Lipids, 4, 12, 34, 42, 43, 47, 54, 63, 127, 131, 132, 178, 184–186, 188, 189, 191, 207, 216–218, 245, 355–358
 Lycaenid-ant interactions, 73

M

Macromolecules, 202
 Magnesium (Mg), 133, 189, 245
 Maltose, 17, 18, 20, 47, 180
 Manganese (Mn), 133, 245
 Mannitol, 20

Mannose, 18, 20
 Maternal diet, 12
 Mediterranean phrygana, 45, 48, 49, 51, 52
 Melibiose, 18, 20
 Melizitose, 18, 42
 Membrane transport processes, 202
 Methionine, 53, 63, 232, 287, 200, 274
 Microbes, 123, 239, 241, 258, 259, 262–264, 266–268, 273–276
 Microbial symbioses, 30, 265, 267, 268, 280
 Micronutrients, 47, 61, 63, 75, 128, 189, 357
 Microorganisms, 30, 36, 57, 75, 88, 141, 160, 218, 239–241, 251, 259–276, 330, 349
 Minerals, 63, 127, 129, 133, 186, 189, 190, 245, 246
 Mimosine, 201
 Molybdenum (Mo), 245
 Monosaccharides, 18, 79
 Morphological adaptations, 3, 35, 40, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121, 122, 157, 165, 167–174, 180, 241, 251, 258, 271
 Mouthparts, 24, 28, 30, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42, 82, 113–115, 117, 118, 120–122, 134, 156, 168, 169, 175
 Mucilaginous secretions of seeds, 207–209
 Müller, H., 138
 Mushrooms, 239, 240, 243, 246, 248, 254
 Mutualistic interactions, 76, 77
 Mycophagy, 2, 121, 239, 241, 243–258, 264
 Mycophagy, facultative, 243, 247, 253, 257
 Mycophagy, in ants, 257
 Myrmecochorous plants, 211, 213–215, 219, 222, 223, 227, 228

N

Natrium (Na), 133, 245
 Natural enemies, pollinivory in, 120, 123
 Natural systems, 338, 345
 Nectar, 3, 4, 6, 8–11, 17, 19–21, 23–34, 36–42, 45–49, 61–66, 68–70, 85, 109–112, 114, 115, 124, 125, 130, 131, 134, 257, 259, 263, 264, 269, 272, 283, 296, 314–319, 321, 322, 325–328, 354, 356–360, 362
 Nectar production, 21, 48–51, 54, 55, 314, 327, 359
 Nectar, toxicity in, 57
 Non-crop species, 183
 Non-host foods, 39
 Non-protein amino acids, 56, 64, 201
 Nutrient hypothesis, 226

- Nutrition, 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 13, 21, 23, 29, 37, 43, 45–59, 63, 75, 83, 85, 88, 94, 108, 114–116, 127–132, 137–139, 141, 161, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183–209, 213, 231, 234, 235, 239, 243, 244, 246, 247, 253, 255, 256, 258, 263–265, 267, 269, 272, 273, 275, 289, 311, 314, 330, 333, 334, 354, 358, 361
- O**
- Oligosaccharides, 4, 18, 42, 61, 74, 79, 130, 186, 244
- Omnivory, 2–4, 13, 15, 110, 158, 176, 239, 243, 276, 277, 280, 299, 305, 309, 310, 327, 330, 353, 361–363
- Overwintering, 4, 13, 14, 202, 252, 253, 285, 286, 339
- Oxalate, 190, 199, 207
- Oxalyl-amino acids, 201
- P**
- Pair-wise interactions, xviii
- Parasitoids, 2–6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 34–42, 51, 55, 65, 71, 76, 77, 79–81, 83, 87, 95, 112–115, 17, 118, 122, 128, 137, 240, 243, 250, 256, 257, 275, 279–282, 286, 287, 294, 296, 297, 299, 304, 305, 310–312, 314, 316, 321, 328, 329, 359, 360, 362
- Parthenocarpy, 198
- PCR, 115
- Pectinases, 6, 123, 124, 267
- Pectins, 123, 124, 130, 186, 241, 268, 362
- Pest management, 2, 139, 277, 290, 298–307, 309, 310, 315, 331, 353, 359, 360, 363, *see also* IPM
- Pest resistance, 309–331
- Phenolics, 56, 58, 64, 137, 204, 205
- Phloem, 21, 40, 45, 46, 63, 73–77, 79, 83, 130, 321, 324–329
- Phosphorus (P), 49, 133, 189, 226, 245
- Phylogenetic trends, 48
- Phytophagy, 2, 110, 123, 124, 143, 157, 246, 265, 311
- Phytotoxins, 137
- Pollen, 2, 4–14, 27, 32, 47, 48, 51, 52, 85, 86, 87–116, 117–126, 127–139, 247, 251, 247, 263, 283, 289, 293, 298–302, 304, 314–316, 320, 332–324, 325, 327–330, 354–359, 361–363
- Pollen digestion, 123, 124, 126, 363
- Pollen nutrition, 94, 115, 123, 125, 127–139
- Pollinivory, 2, 6, 7, 29, 85, 86, 87, 94, 108–111, 113–115, 117, 118, 120, 122–124, 130, 134, 136, 139, 251, 256
- Potassium (K), 49, 133, 227
- Polysaccharides, 123, 124, 130, 186, 203, 241, 244, 246, 267, 272, 357
- Proline, 5, 47, 49, 63, 120, 131, 187, 362
- Protease inhibitors, 203, 204
- Protein synthesis, 201, 202, 204
- Proteins, 4, 12, 34, 82, 114, 127, 130, 176, 178, 184, 186–188, 201, 203–205, 244, 266, 289, 324, 355–357
- Q**
- Quiescence, 13, 14
- R**
- Raffinose, 17, 18, 20, 74, 186, 268
- Receptor site-binding, 202
- Relative conservation, 358
- Reproduction, 3, 5, 7–9, 11–13, 23, 26–29, 31, 87, 88, 94, 110, 133, 138, 184, 187, 189, 193, 252, 253, 260, 284, 286, 291, 292, 294, 297, 346, 358
- Rhamnose, 17, 18, 20
- Ribose, 20
- RNA transcription, 202
- S**
- Saccharose, 20, 216
- Saponins, 56, 137, 207
- Scanning electron micrograph (SEM), 51, 70, 179, 188, 213, 271, 283
- Seed burial, 349
- Seed caching, 159, 160
- Seed chemistry, 192, 200, 230
- Seed cleaning, 159, 160
- Seed consumption behavior, 174
- Seed covering, 198, 199, 230, 234, 235
- Seed defense, 192–199, 200–209
- Seed defense, mechanical, 199
- Seed digestion, 177–180
- Seed feeding techniques, 167, 174
- Seed mortality, 225, 306
- Seed nutrition, 181, 183–209, 333
- Seed preferences, 141, 159, 165, 191, 228, 229–237, 333, 345
- Seed production, 54, 142, 260, 336, 337, 346
- Seed selection, 174, 229–231, 233–235
- Seed size, 161, 168, 192, 193, 216, 231–234, 236, 342

- Seed viability, 235
 Seed-associated food bodies, 13, 211–228
 Seed-microbe interactions, 262
 Sex-specific consumption rates, 5, 6
 Sitosterols, 189
 Social insects, 168, 174, 180, 224
 Sooty molds, 240, 264, 265
 Sorbose, 20
 Spider webs, 88, 247
 Spiders, 23–25, 87, 88, 131, 240, 247, 327
 Stachyose, 17, 18, 20, 74, 186
 Sternorrhynchans, 3, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 35–37, 69, 73–80, 83, 130, 264, 265, 324, 328, 360
 Stigmasterol, 132, 189
 Sucrose, 9, 12, 17, 18, 20, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40, 43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 58, 59, 61, 63, 67, 73, 74, 79, 80, 82, 114, 115, 124, 130, 186, 290–294, 296, 297, 305, 325, 355
 Sugar, 4, 11, 23, 26, 28, 30–32, 34, 39, 40, 42, 113, 130, 218
 Sugar feeding, 4, 47, 59, 62, 64, 66–68, 70, 75, 76, 78, 149, 166, 364
 Sugar sources, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 17–19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 30, 32–34, 39, 40, 42, 43, 53, 58, 74, 77, 83, 114, 178, 264, 327, 355, 361
 Sulphur (S), 133, 245
 Surface chemistry, 230
 Systemic insecticides, 309, 310, 315–317, 319–324, 330, 331, 363
- T**
 Tannins, 64, 137, 184, 200, 204, 205, 266
 Tocopherols, 133, 190
 Toxic nectar, 56–59
 Toxic pollen, 137
 Toxicity, 57, 58, 137, 200, 201, 246, 259, 260
 Transgenic toxins, 324, 327
- Trehalose, 20, 186, 244
 Trehalulose, 18, 20, 74
 True omnivory, xi–xii, xv–xviii
 Trypanocarpus, 197
 Turanose, 20, 74
- V**
 Vertebrates, 132, 163, 218, 334, 335, 342, 346
 Visual cues, 118, 230, 361
 Vitamin A, 14, 132, 190, 191
 Vitamins, 75, 132, 133, 190, 191, 216, 245, 246, 267
- W**
 Water, 17, 26, 27–30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 43, 45, 49, 68, 79, 94, 111, 114, 115, 120, 127, 128, 132, 187, 190, 191, 199, 205, 207, 208, 216, 234, 235, 240, 244, 295, 305, 315
 Water content, 128, 129, 191, 226, 235, 237, 244, 354–357
 Weed seeds, 144, 165, 209, 228, 236, 237, 277, 333–351, 363
- X**
 Xylem, 45, 63, 74, 79, 326, 327
 Xylose, 20, 47, 216
- Y**
 Yeasts, 6, 9, 239–241, 245, 247, 255–257, 263–273, 275, 289, 291–294, 296, 297, 356, 362
- Z**
 Zinc (Zn), 133, 245